







# **FARRUKHABAD.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME IX**

910

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**

---

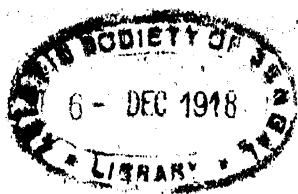


**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Price, Rs. 3-0-0 = (4s. 6d.)



910.3  
Un 58  
(B-AL)

6985-

SL NO. 039490

910

*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Farrukhabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date.*

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES.

*Page 1, lines 1—4.*

*Delete* Replace by "The district of Farrukhabad is, with Etawah, to the west of the Allahabad division. Both districts were transferred to the Allahabad from the Agra division at the end of 1911: then, also, Meerut division lost Aligarh district to Agra and the new division of Jhansi, consisting of Jalaun, Jhansi, Hamirpur, and Banda districts, was formed from the old Allahabad division.

Farrukhabad district lies along the Ganges, which forms its northern and eastern boundary except for the Aligarh tahsil."

*Page 1, line 21.*

*After* "by courtesy be called a hill" *insert* the words "save the 'Kheras,' which especially in Tirwa tahsil almost deserve that title."

*Page 1.*

*Delete* the footnote at the bottom of the page.

*Page 6, line 4.*

*Delete* "two miles" and write "one mile."

*Page 6.*

*Delete* the footnote at the bottom of the page.

*Page 10, line 22.*

*Insert* a comma between "Majhle" and "Umardah."

*Page 14, line 4.*

*Delete* "Rs. 9" and write "Rs. 10."

*Line 12.*

*Delete* "Rs. 8" and write "Rs. 10."

*Lines 17 and 18.*

*Delete* "Rs. 12 per 100 square feet" and write "Rs. 24 per 1000."

*Line 28.*

*Delete* Rs. 25 per 100 square feet and write "Rs. 12-8 per 1000."

*Page 14, line 34.*

Delete "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."

*Page 16, line 19.*

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

*Page 17, line 23.*

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

*Page 19, line 5.*

Delete "32.444 inches" and write instead "31.99 inches."

*Page 20, line 10.*

Delete "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48.08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47.44 per mille."

*Page 20, line 17.*

Delete "being 46.21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44.35 per mille for the decade 1901-10."

*Page 20, line 21.*

Add 1909, 1910, and 1911.

*Page 20, line 34.*

Delete "The fall to 1.94 per cent. during the last seven years" and write "The fall to 1.94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."

*Page 21, line 6.*

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

*Page 21, line 24.*

Delete "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."

*Page 21, last line.*

Delete "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death-rate has only averaged 96.7."

*Page 23, line 10, add.—*

In 1911 there were 136 insane.

*Page 27, line 11, add.—*

In 1911 there were 351 deaf-mutes.

*Page 27, line 16.*

*Delete* "Leprosy, on the other hand, would seem to be on the increase, as 193 lepers were enumerated in the district for 1901 as against 112 in 1891."

*Page 23, lines 16, 17 and 18.*

*Delete* "this is contrary to the experience, etc."

And *add* "There were 112 lepers in 1891, 193 in 1901 and 101 in 1911. The figures of 1901 were contrary to the experience of the provinces."

*Page 23, line 22, and last sentence.*

*Delete* "is worthy of note and indicates concealment," and the last sentence.

*Add.—*

"Was worthy of note in 1901 and indicated concealment. Of the district total of 1911, no less than 1,175 were males and the male lepers outnumbered the female ones by more than two to one. But in 1911 the disproportion was small: out of the district total of 2,598, 1,520 were males: it was most noticeable amongst the 351 deaf-mutes, of whom 24 were males."

## CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

*Page 25 15.*

[In 1911-12 (1319 fasli) the cultivated area was 645,999 acres.]

*Page 25, line 29.*

Taking the average for the four years ending in 1913 this area amounted to 248,420 acres.

*Page 25, line 30.*

Groves occupied 34,373 acres—new fallow covered 45,332 acres, while 738 acres were land prepared for sugarcane but not yet under a crop. There remain therefore 167,977 acres, of which 44,746 consist of old fallow and the remainder of culturable waste.

*Page 27, line 21.*

[The cultivated area from which more than one crop was taken in 1319 fasli was 102,798 acres.]

Page 27, last line.

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44·95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

Page 27, last line but one.

Delete "42·8 per cent." and write "49·2 per cent."

Page 28, line 2.

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18·85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17·38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16·43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15·7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14·25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12·48 per cent.]

Page 28, line 19.

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

Page 28, line 27.

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25·41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34·6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20·99 per cent.]

Page 29, line 3.

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35·36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56·51, and Tirwa the lowest 22·92.]

Page 29, line 18.

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16·88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

Page 30, line 1.

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3·1 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area under rice was in Tirwa 7·4]

per cent. whilst in Farrukhabad there was only 66 per cent. under rice.]

*Page 30, line 28.*

Cotton during the last four years 1317—1320 has covered an average area of 24,509 acres or 6.94 per cent. of the *kharif* area.

*Page 30, last line.*

The average area under sugarcane from 1317 to 1320 was 18,445 acres or 5.22 per cent of the total *kharif* area.

*Page 31, line 6.*

[In 1320 fasli there were 7,881 acres of sugarcane in Kaimganj tahsil or about 12 per cent. of the *kharif* area.]

*Page 31, line 9.*

The area under wheat alone in the years 1316—1319 fasli averaged 113,026 acres or 28.52 per cent. of the *rabi* area while wheat combined with other crops accounted for 76,619 acres or 19.33 per cent.

*Page 31, line 11.*

Barley came next with 67,250 acres by itself, i.e. 10.69 per cent. and 99,238 acres or 25.40 per cent. in combination with gram. Gram only covered 14,666 acres or 3.72 per cent. of the *rabi* area. Poppy covered 17,019 acres or 4.29 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

*Page 31, line 28.*

During the four years 1316—1319 fasli potatoes covered an average area of 13,010 acres or 3.30 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

*Page 32, line 9.*

(Note on the potato moth.)

“In 1912 the potato moth began to attack seed potatoes in this district. The moth was introduced into the United Provinces from Patna by way of Lucknow and Cawnpore. It is black and about one-third of an inch in length. It lays its eggs in clusters four or five upon the potato tubers. These eggs hatch out in about seven days and the caterpillars bore into the tubers and keep feeding for about 15 days. They then pupate inside or on the surface of the tubers, first enclosing themselves in a slight cocoon like spider's web. The moths come out of the pupae in about ten days, couple, and lay eggs for the next generation.

*Page 32, line 9.—(continued).*

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep: a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on.

The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

*Page 34, line 3.*

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25.13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

*Page 34, line 12.*

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39.72 of the cultivated area irrigated."



*Page 35, lines 7 and 8.*

*Delete* "two weeks in every three" and write "in alternate weeks."

*Page 35, lines 9, 10 and 11.*

*Substitute* "of this commanded area 20,914 acres or under one third has been irrigated on an average during the five years 1908—13, 7,282 acres in the *kharif* and about 12,322 in the *rabi*."

*Page 35, lines 15 and 16.*

*Delete* "720 cubic feet" and write "777 cubic feet."

*Delete* "70 to 10 cubic feet" and write "50 to 6 cubic feet."

*Page 36, line 19.*

And during the four years 1909—1912 it has irrigated on an average 13,774 acres in the *kharif* and 26,679 in the *rabi*.

*Page 38, lines 1 to 5.*

During the five years 1907 to 1912 they have irrigated an average of 4,623 acres in the *kharif* and 8,835 acres in the *rabi* or under a quarter of the commanded area, the maximum being reached in 1907-08 when 7,453 acres in the *kharif* and 12,044 in the *rabi* came under irrigation.

*Page 56, line 23.*

*Delete* "about Rs. 2 per maund" and write "from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 per maund."

*Page 57, line 2.*

*Delete* "about Rs. 6" and write "about Rs. 9 per maund."

*Page 57, lines 13, 14, 15.*

*Delete* this sentence and write Farrukhabad city contains 19 saltpetre refineries. Those which used to exist at Nisai and Kaimganj in the district have been closed down.

*Page 57, line 20 and 21.*

The refineries use about 117,000 maunds, from which about 67,000 maunds of refined saltpetre and 22,000 maunds of salt are extracted. These figures are for the three years average between 1910 and 1913.

*Page 57, line 26.*

*Delete* "3 peons on Rs. 7" and write "3 peons on Rs. 8 or 9."

*Page 58, line 24.*

Rewrite the sentence as follows :—

During the three years 1910—12, the exports from the Farrukhabad station of the Cawnpore-Achnera railway averaged 775,486

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn, the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

*Page 59, line 35.*

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

*Page 60, line 20.*

*Delete* Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).

*Page 60, line 27.*

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

*Page 60, line 34.*

*Delete* the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."

*Page 61, last line.*

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

### CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

*Page 64.—PARA. "CENSUS OF 1901."*

*Add* "In 1911, the population was 900,022--a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj ·3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibrameu with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457, and Tirwa 427.

*Page 66.—PARA. "SEX."*

Of the total population 494,017 were males, and 406,005 females, the latter bearing to the former the proportion of 822 to 1,000. Excluding Dehra Dun and Naini Tal, where the conditions are peculiar, there are only three districts in these provinces where the proportion of females is smaller. In the provinces as a whole the proportion is 915 to 1,000 and in some of the eastern districts females preponderate.

*Page 66.—PARA. "RELIGIONS."*

788,623 persons or 87·62 per cent. of the total population of Farrukhabad district are Hindus.

Of the remainder 104·293 or 11·58 per cent. were Musalmans, 4,016 belonged to the Arya Samaj, 2,548 were Christians, 500 Jains, 35 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Pages 68, 69, and 73.*

Re-arrange paragraphs on Kisans, Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans and Kachhis in the following new order :—Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans, Kachhis, and Kisans.

*Page 68.—PARA. "KISANS."*

*Delete* "first in point of numbers." *Add* "The fifth place was taken by Kisans with 64,238 or 8·24 of the total Hindu population. The number is remarkable, as only 12 members of the caste are found in the rest of the division."

*Page 69.—PARA. CHAMARS, line 3.*

Write "First in point of numbers come the Chamars, numbering 98,828 or 12·53 per cent. of the total Hindu population."

*Page 69.—PARA. AHIRS, line 12.*

Ahirs come second with 96,755 or 12·26 per cent. of the Hindu population.

*Page 69.—PARA. "BRAHMANS."*

"Thirdly came the Brahmans with 76,327 or 9·67 per cent. of the Hindu population."

*Page 70.—"RAJPUTS."*

"Rajputs or Thakurs numbered 60,371 or 7·65 per cent. of the total Hindus."

*Page 70, line 21.*

First in point of number come the Rathors with 8,497 members, forming 14·07 per cent. of the whole Rajput population.

*Page 70.—LAST LINE.*

"Chaubans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

*Page 71, line 9.*

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

*Page 71, line 17.*

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

*Page 71, line 21.*

Sombansis, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

*Page 71, line 28.*

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

*Page 72, line 4.*

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

*Page 72, line 13.*

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

*Page 72, line 26.*

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

*Page 73, line 5.*

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

*Delete "After Rajput."*

*Page 73, line 18.*

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 73, line 24.*

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

"Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population"

*Delete "a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division."*

*Page 73, line 35.*

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 3.*

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·89 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 16.*

"Telis (175,661)" is a misprint: *delete* and write "Telis (17,566)."

*Page 74.*

Rewrite lines 16 to 22 by the figures of 1911 as follows.—

Those exceeding 10,000 in number are the Dhanuks (18,678), Koris (17,840), Nais (16,267), Telis (16,028), Dhobis (14,390), Lohars (12,150), Bharbhunjas (11,071) and Kayasths (10,817). Next in order come the Barhais, Kumhars, Bhangis, Sonars, Behelias, Malis, Luniyas and Nats, all of whom exceed 2,000 in number. In the 1901 census Khatiks, Darzis, Faqirs, Chhipis, Patwas, Joshis, Bhats, Beldars, Kalwars and Tamolis all exceeded 2,000 in number. In 1911 there were no Beldars and no Joshis 20, Chhipis, 224 Faqirs and 414 Patwas: the other castes were between 1,500 and 2,000. The impossible variation in these five castes shows the fallibility of census returns. The Sadhs who exceeded 2,000 in 1901, were not enumerated separately in 1911, but included amongst the 3,457 persons of "Minor castes".

*Page 75, line 9.*

In 1911 there were no Radhas in Farrukhabad and the Bhagats were not separately enumerated.

*Page 75, lines 19, 20 and 21.*

"In 1911 there were 5,627 Hindu Lalbegis and only 88 Musalman Bhangis."

[*Delete* the present remarks about Lalbegis in the Gazetteer.]

*Page 75, line 32.*

"Pathans or persons of Afghan descent take the first place with 35,987 representatives or 34·5 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

*Page 76, lines 6.*

Sheikhs are 27,666 in number or 26·52 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

*Page 76, lines 14 and 17.*

Behnas or Dhunas in 1911 numbered 7,886, Saiyyids, 6,238, Julahas 6,492, Faqirs 5,446, Darzis 2,802, Rajputs and Naumuslims 1,103.

• *Page 76, last line, and line 1, page 77.*

*Delete* Bhangis, Mughals, and Tawaifs, who in 1911 were each less than 1,000 in number.

*Page 77, line 32.*

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

*Page 78, line 30.*

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

#### CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 90, line 3.*

*Delete* "Agra division" and write "Allahabad Division."

*Page 90, line 19.*

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

*Add* "At Sandhan in Chhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."

*Delete* "criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge" and write "Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."

*Page 90, line 27.*

After "Sub-deputy opium agent" *add* "and an assistant."

*Page 90.*

*Delete* the note at the bottom of the page.

*Page 105.*

Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows—

"In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."

*Page 105, line 8.*

*Delete* "existing" and write "former."

*Page 105, line 10.*

*Delete* "is to surrender" and write "has surrendered."

*Page 105 lines 12, 13, 14, and 15.*

Rewrite the sentence—

"The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thatia which previously was only 67 square miles, has

been extended to 136, while Saurikh has been diminished from 161 to 127 square miles."

*Page 105, line 17.*

The largest circle is that of Gursahaiganj

*Page 105, line 18.*

Delete 77,901 and write 82,401.

*Page 105, line 19.*

Delete 36,167 and write 32,325.

*Page 105, line 25.*

The civil police force includes 36 sub-inspectors.

*Page 105, line 31.*

The chaukidars number 2,069.

*Page 107, line 11.*

Delete "eight office hands" and write "eleven office hands."

*Page 107, lines 11 and 12.*

Write "58 intra mural and extra mural warders."

*Page 107, line 13.*

After two hospital assistants add "a compounder, four menial servants."

*Page 107, line 16.*

Delete the word "past" and write "during the decade 1891—1900."

*Page 107, line 17.*

"The daily average population during 1912 was 1,584, out of which 37 were females."

*Page 107, line 20.*

During 1912 tents to the value of Rs. 48,854 were manufactured and supplied to various Government departments, the total cash profit earned by the Jail factories in 1912 being Rs. 32,020 as compared with 16,688 during 1907.

Delete previous sentence.

*Page 107, line 27.*

The death-rate per mille in 1912 was only 6.94.

*Page 107, line 30.*

During 1912 the daily average of the prison population was 240.

*Page 107, line 32.*

The amount earned in this way during 1912 was Rs. 4,390.

*Page 107, line 33.*

On June 9th, 1910, there was a serious riot in the Central Prison: the Superintendent was assaulted and it was necessary to fire upon the rioters, who were endeavouring to break down the gates and escape; 8 were thus killed. Afterwards 71 were tried criminally, of whom 63 were convicted under various charges to heavy sentences. As a result of the riot, the Jail administration has been much improved and many further precautions have been taken.

*Page 107, line 34.*

The Farrukhabad distillery contains eleven stills, which in 1912-13 turned out nearly 50,000 gallons.

*Page 107, line 4.*

There were in 1913 80 shops licensed for the sale of country liquor.

*Page 107, line 14.*

During the decade 1901-1910 inclusive the averages have been 26,159 gallons and Rs. 1,25,221.

*Page 107, line 21.*

There were in 1913, four shops licensed for its sale.

*Page 107, lines 23 and 24.*

While during the next decade the average has been Rs. 1,339.

*Page 107, line 30.*

298 shops were in 1913 licensed for the sale of *tari*.

*Page 109, line 1.*

The average annual income of the decade 1901-1910 was Rs. 22,149.

*Page 109, line 3.*

Opium is sold both at the tahsils and at 12 licensed shops.

*Page 109, line 18.*

From 15 maunds 8 seers in 1891-1900 to 24 maunds 32 seers for the decade 1901-1910. While the average annual receipts for the corresponding periods have been Rs. 6,235 and Rs. 11,172.

*Page 109, line 23.*

There were 79 shops in 1913 licensed for their sale.

*Page 109, line 29.*

Between 1891 and 1900 the average annual consumption of *ganja* and *charas* was 113 maunds 11 seers and the receipts



averaged Rs. 13,729. The corresponding figures for *charas* only (*ganja* is not now sold) during the decade 1901–1910 were 64 maunds 7 seers and Rs. 52,558.

*Page 110.*

*Delete* the word “Stamps” opposite the second paragraph and “Income-tax” opposite the third paragraph. Opposite the third paragraph in the margin write *Stamps* and opposite the fourth paragraph write *Income-tax*.

*Page 109, line 15.*

While for the decade 1901–1910 the average has been Rs. 2,26,114.

*Page 109, line 22.*

From 76·1 per cent. in the first decade to 81·3 per cent. in the second.

*Page 110, line 36.*

While for the following eight years they were only Rs. 21,852. The city of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh contributes over 52 per cent. of the total for 1911-12, the Kanauj tahsil coming next with over 16 per cent.

*Page 111, line 1.*

In 1911-12 its total assessment was Rs. 613.

*Page 111, line 12.*

*Delete* the statistics on registration and write—

During the 10 years 1901–1911 the average receipts for the whole district were Rs. 11,851 and the average annual charges Rs. 6,254. The Farrukhabad sub-registrar's office accounted for 32 per cent. of these receipts and the Aligarh office for only 4 per cent. During these ten years the average number of documents presented annually for registration was 5,669, those for which action was optional amounting to 1,136 and the gross aggregate value of the property involved was Rs. 20,06,821 annually.

*Page 111, line 25.*

Besides the head office at Fatehgarh there are 16 sub-offices and 89 branch offices.

*Page 111, line 31.*

An enormous business is now done in money orders, over 20 lakhs of rupees having been remitted to the district by them.

means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

Page 111, line 36.

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

Page 112, line 12.

Delete this sentence and write—

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

Page 113, line 26.

Correct Fatehgar-hnama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

Page 113, line 35.

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

Page 114, line 8.

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

Page 116, line 3.

The 'so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

Page 116, line 34.

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

Page 116, last line.

Correct Kaimgnaj to *Kaimganj*.

*Page 117, line 1.*

Correct Kanai to *Kanauj*.

*Page 117, line 3.*

During 1908 to 1912 the average annual takings have been Rs. 16,163 and the average cost of maintenance has been only Rs. 5,651 including pound-keepers' salaries. In 1912-13 the amount realised was Rs. 16,970 and in the same year the municipal pounds brought in Rs. 1,288.

*Page 118, line 22.*

Correct Sonkisa to *Sankisa*.

### DIRECTORY.

*Page 177, line 16.*

The question of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh is under discussion, the level is very low but it is difficult to find any suitable site where the level will be much higher.

*Page 177, line 26.*

The tahsil in 1911 contained 193 villages.

*Page 180, line 2.*

The population of Aligarh tahsil in 1911 was 82,742.

*Page 180, line 8.*

In 1911 there were 77,764 Hindus, 4,095 Musalmans, 611 Aryas, 251 Christians, and 21 Jains.

*Page 185, line 10.*

At the time of the Mutiny, Angau Lal, then head of the family, was conspicuous for his loyalty.

*Page 186, line 6.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) are applied to the village.

*Page 186, line 16.*

Make a similar entry for Bishangarh as the above for Bholepur.

*Page 186, line 27.*

The population, which was 5,444 in 1872, was 6,526 in 1901 and 6,515 in 1911.

*Page 189, line 8.*

In 1911 it contained 240 villages.

6985

Page 191, line 9.

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 237 Aryas.

Page 191, line 17.

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911.  
Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

Page 192, line 24.

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

Page 192, line 29.

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

Page 197, line 5.

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member: the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio*; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

Page 199, line 32.

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

Page 201, line 12.

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

Pages 201 and 203.

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans, 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

Page 203, line 28.

Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori.

Page 207, line 17.

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

Page 208, line 12.

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

*Page 211, line 1.*

In 1911 Kaimganj tahsil contained 405 villages.

*Page 213, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj tahsil was 169,045.

*Page 213, line 18.*

Classified by religions there were in 1911, 144,604 Hindus, 23,438 Muhammadans, 683 Aryas, 276 Christians, 41 Jains, and 3 Sikhs.

*Page 213, line 29.*

In 1911 Kaimganj had 7,439 inhabitants and Shamsabad 7,381.

*Page 215, line 9.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) have been applied to Kampil in 1912.

*Page 217, line 16.*

The population of Kanauj in 1911 was 18,105, of whom 10,434 were Hindus, Aryas, and Jains and 7,634 Muhammadans.

*Page 217, line 19.*

Correct Aldauddinpur to Allahuddinpur.

*Page 225, line 20.*

*Insert* " of " between "hundreds of thousands " and " people."

*Page 227, line 22.*

*Insert* " the " between " time of " and " Maratha war."

*Page 227, line 29.*

The tahsil contained in 1911, 211 villages.

*Page 231.*

In 1911 the population of Kanauj tahsil was 116,426, of whom 95,580 were Hindus, 19,911 Muhammadans, 599 Aryas, 265 Jains, and 71 Christians.

*Page 231, line 26.*

And containing in 1911, 18,105 inhabitants.

*Page 235, line 11.*

In 1911 a pound was opened at Madanpur.

*Page 239, line 1.*

It now gives it name to the railway station on the East Indian Railway originally called Muhammadabad.

*Page 240, line 29.*

*Delete* " A branch post office " A village school is the only public institution.

*Page 255, line 11.*

And only 7,381 in 1911.

*Last line.*

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

*Page 259.*

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

*Page 259, line 4.*

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

*Page 260, lines 25 and 26.*

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

*Page 262, line 28.*

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

*Page 262, line 33.*

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanauj side.

*Page 263, line 13.*

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

*Page 265, line 26.*

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9.9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 80 Christians, and 17 Jains.

*Page 265, last line.*

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

*Page 266, line 6.*

Delete this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the lean river on this road is under construction."

*Page 266, line 20.*

Delete "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

*Page 266, line 21.*

*Before* the word "dependent" *insert* "largely."

*Page 266, lines 30 and 31.*

Stations at Thatia, Saurikh, and Indargarh. These circles have been recently re-arranged and the former Tirwa station has been moved to Indargarh.

*Page 267, line 13.*

*Delete* (circa 1770—751) and write (circa 1770-71).

*Page 269, line 2.*

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. II of 1892) have been applied to Yakutganj.





---

# Gazetteer of Farrukhabad.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi—xi
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. .. .	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.. .. .	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses for the year 1322, <i>Fash</i> .. .. .	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .	xix
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1915 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiv
List of schools, 1915 .. .. .	xxv
Roads, 1915 .. .. .	xxxii
Ferries, 1915 .. .. .	xxxv
Post offices, 1915 .. .. .	xxxvi
Markets, 1915 .. .. .	xxxviii
Fairs .. .. .	xli



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kanauj ..	116,496	63,385	53,141	96,179	52,555	43,624	19,911	10,543	9,368	396	187	149
Tirwa ..	162,192	90,375	71,817	151,404	84,544	66,860	10,741	5,805	4,936	47	26	21
Chhibraman ..	126,540	69,355	57,187	113,652	62,444	51,208	12,537	6,716	5,821	351	195	186
Farrukhabad..	242,677	123,343	109,739	207,742	114,633	93,109	38,571	17,774	15,797	1,764	941	823
Kaimganj ..	169,045	91,238	77,507	145,987	79,627	65,860	28,438	11,734	11,704	320	177	143
Aligarh ..	82,742	46,116	36,626	78,375	42,745	34,630	4,095	2,232	1,863	272	139	133
Total ..	960,082	494,017	466,065	792,639	437,543	355,091	104,393	54,804	49,489	3,090	1,555	1,425

# Farrukhabad District.

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

No. of police circles.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
		al.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Aligarh ..	78,269	40,775	32,494	68,659	38,258	30,401	3,796	2,064	1,732	814	453	861
2	Obhibramau ..	67,858	36,798	30,565	63,159	34,699	28,550	3,813	1,980	1,833	386	204	182
3	Farrukhabad ..	70,357	38,000	32,857	53,095	28,980	24,165	15,946	8,279	7,567	1,816	791	525
4	Fatehgarh ..	82,825	18,788	13,587	26,007	15,185	10,822	5,135	2,955	2,180	1,183	598	585
5	Gursahinganj ..	82,401	45,856	37,045	71,269	39,275	31,984	10,684	5,821	4,968	458	260	198
6	Kotwali ..	2,162	1,178	984	2,126	1,163	983	32	13	19	4	2	2
7	Katnalganj ..	58,801	31,768	26,588	49,402	27,105	22,297	8,628	4,512	4,116	271	145	125
8	Kaimganj ..	67,578	36,368	31,210	54,778	30,099	24,679	12,585	6,123	6,412	265	145	119
9	Kampil ..	85,610	19,483	16,187	32,053	17,632	14,451	3,319	1,666	1,568	348	185	163
10	Mohammadabad ..	64,415	35,862	29,053	61,066	33,612	27,444	2,983	1,568	1,428	376	192	184
11	Nawabganj ..	51,892	28,201	23,631	49,017	26,690	22,827	2,710	1,449	1,261	105	62	45
12	Shamsabad ..	38,975	21,134	17,841	32,606	17,815	14,691	6,120	3,121	2,999	349	198	151
13	Seraf Meran ..	68,207	50,491	42,716	74,577	40,668	33,909	17,951	9,458	8,493	679	365	314
14	Saurikh ..	38,716	31,148	25,923	56,933	36,630	29,293	3,772	1,987	1,785	169	99	70
15	Tirwa ..	61,839	34,249	27,080	57,709	32,276	25,483	3,805	1,960	1,545	25	13	12
16	Tbattia ..	30,989	17,410	13,679	27,267	15,353	11,914	3,364	1,858	1,506	358	199	159
	Total ..	900,022	494,017	406,005	788,623	40	353,328	104,298	54,804	49,489	7,106	3,913	3,138







TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	29,954	15,606	14,348	32.35	41,838	21,881	19,957	45.19
1910 ..	38,440	20,214	18,226	41.52	41,242	21,665	19,577	44.54
1911 ..	37,568	17,722	17,846	40.57	48,661	24,940	23,721	52.56
1912 ..	43,968	23,116	20,847	48.84	31,462	16,619	14,843	34.95
1913 ..	45,759	23,787	21,972	50.84	40,447	21,232	19,215	44.94
1914 ..	44,474	23,065	21,409	49.41	34,455	18,031	16,424	38.28

TABLE IV.--Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	31,316	..	1,632	108	26,951	472
1892	..	..	27,846	..	510	48	25,284	233
1893	..	..	21,977	..	28	28	19,783	187
1894	..	..	89,837	..	4,412	6	33,375	188
1895	..	...	25,136	..	24	1	23,100	141
1896	..	..	28,324	..	34	263	26,230	142
1897	..	..	37,030	..	47	1,029	33,433	315
1898	..	..	28,337	..	..	2	25,692	189
1899	..	..	34,945	..	2	3	32,414	72
1900	..	...	27,203	..	18	6	24,025	87
1901	..	...	36,881	..	1,613	..	31,081	184
1902	..	..	33,761	166	1	14	29,184	51
1903	..	..	43,628	1,600	86	61	34,860	145
1904	..	..	45,787	7,161	2	143	31,446	134
1905	..	..	44,950	10,571	4	26	29,306	62
1906	..	..	36,695	1,496	36	171	28,995	172
1907	..	..	48,315	10,215	52	41	31,991	197
1908	..	..	66,149	829	255	508	55,849	179
1909	..	..	41,838	858	36	0	36,414	90
1910	..	..	41,242	2,658	21	3	32,290	194
1911	..	..	48,661	4,391	1,077	22	36,193	444
1912	..	..	31,462	698	51	16	24,069	123
1913	..	..	40,447	2,319	143	151	30,569	173
1914	..	..	34,455	622	20	185	25,674	223





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1322 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.		Culturable.	Cultivated.					Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Total.			Irrigated.			Other sources.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		2	3		4	5	6		7				8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bayra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1911.	47,917	7,640	5,863	7,428	10,227	11,324	532	3,914	42,947	13,670	12,243	898	7,692	4,583
1912.	46,663	7,158	6,257	7,699	8,273	11,533	743	3,560	44,917	13,812	10,729	1,446	8,065	3,394
1913.	40,072	2,787	5,393	4,595	5,298	15,274	943	9,737	48,808	14,296	9,918	1,283	9,257	8,091
1914.	42,987	4,466	6,150	4,611	6,808	15,070	888	9,519	50,520	12,940	12,233	1,437	9,165	8,440
1915.	82,810	2,394	1,184	1,819	12,378	9,142	1,093	2,909	49,341	13,459	10,588	1,605	9,730	8,246
1916.	38,794	2,525	2,093	3,090	14,753	10,199	976	2,804	50,692	14,383	12,681	1,056	9,425	7,955
1917.	43,715	5,419	3,846	3,079	13,664	13,181	1,204	1,991	47,725	12,978	12,653	1,011	8,985	6,783
1918.	44,415	6,106	4,844	3,024	12,374	13,609	1,015	2,184	45,537	12,724	12,426	589	8,243	7,433
1919.	44,172	6,218	5,888	3,783	10,356	13,837	866	1,768	46,976	10,712	14,025	579	6,933	7,313
1920.	43,716	7,242	7,769	4,379	8,180	12,349	940	1,431	47,177	14,162	12,040	854	9,071	6,721
1921.	34,441	5,668	4,863	3,050	9,713	8,337	938	687	45,057	12,514	9,584	773	7,668	8,430
1922.	33,755	7,328	7,101	3,978	8,447	10,602	726	763	50,509	13,215	12,960	713	9,180	8,111







TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tiruv.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bayra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1911	80,504	25,340	4,840	8,556	19,804	10,337	467	8,762	71,575	19,987	13,283	9,895	14,814	4,845
1912	80,941	22,374	5,368	8,695	19,318	13,389	653	7,562	79,866	17,081	11,230	17,362	16,651	8,343
1913	70,545	14,932	6,486	5,288	13,647	17,139	841	8,083	74,313	19,672	12,960	4,763	18,019	10,924
1914	67,257	16,213	4,880	6,063	14,864	12,236	853	8,335	93,236	20,794	12,701	15,374	20,612	12,805
1915	56,964	8,610	697	3,338	18,046	11,671	1,177	8,712	80,465	16,853	13,471	9,000	17,609	12,903
1916	61,086	12,099	1,441	4,599	21,029	11,539	1,161	6,967	83,417	19,703	14,553	11,823	18,542	18,315
1917	69,275	13,178	3,456	3,995	19,956	17,500	1,369	6,384	79,072	16,081	13,325	11,686	15,375	11,403
1918	60,100	16,437	4,010	4,641	17,762	16,964	998	6,188	75,590	17,922	13,395	6,855	15,946	11,763
1919	72,670	17,003	4,860	5,668	13,244	20,598	793	4,704	67,013	16,132	15,362	5,021	10,433	11,673
1920	68,451	18,476	5,617	5,715	12,630	16,574	807	3,520	81,753	18,663	12,720	10,938	16,396	13,577
1921	60,671	16,926	3,542	4,754	14,067	13,399	794	1,834	75,163	16,992	11,183	6,876	14,116	18,225
1922	61,745	19,926	3,985	5,473	12,446	11,774	804	1,861	87,956	19,321	14,767	10,357	17,491	18,154

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhibramau.

Year	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1910	53,986	16,044	10,738	8,437	8,173	10,700	960	3,488	52,419	15,566	13,823	3,143	9,441	4,850
1911	55,957	12,581	7,523	9,343	11,166	8,640	688	5,389	48,053	16,393	15,769	1,697	7,320	1,824
1912	63,024	19,810	8,247	8,954	8,296	10,886	884	4,742	52,894	16,123	14,777	3,732	8,693	3,807
1913	61,240	13,601	11,494	5,957	7,210	16,688	1,040	5,210	52,978	66,205	15,145	1,413	9,597	4,772
1914	59,693	14,563	9,515	7,423	7,941	12,913	1,136	5,037	60,205	16,864	16,106	3,250	11,188	5,896
1915	49,424	7,690	8,891	5,430	13,610	10,486	1,452	4,995	57,162	14,124	17,229	2,684	9,833	4,773
1916	55,803	12,161	4,720	7,706	13,618	11,579	1,247	4,034	58,373	15,562	18,277	2,042	9,782	6,180
1917	59,003	19,040	6,299	6,796	13,029	15,881	1,504	3,245	55,168	15,030	17,531	2,389	9,476	4,669
1918	60,370	16,112	7,523	6,543	11,208	13,883	1,440	3,167	54,656	14,843	18,607	1,182	9,157	5,407
1919	60,344	16,424	9,035	6,583	8,951	14,237	1,359	1,968	51,494	12,982	19,356	753	6,641	5,800
1920	59,071	17,893	10,439	6,391	8,164	11,763	1,428	1,432	56,283	15,015	17,401	2,315	9,166	5,893
1921	52,129	12,478	10,352	4,070	7,652	13,188	1,197	672	54,785	14,856	15,877	1,855	8,167	8,883
1922	55,743	15,315	11,960	4,595	6,803	12,923	1,203	644	61,083	15,120	19,580	2,009	10,175	7,323





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1815 ..	64,434	10,941	4,412	9,314	19,775	14,373	6,418	4,057	80,069	28,165	21,401	3,805	15,178	2,482
1816 ..	79,652	18,095	5,133	14,659	15,267	16,652	6,332	2,744	80,756	31,023	21,541	1,848	15,592	1,880
1817 ..	85,635	18,419	7,975	12,329	14,092	22,489	6,859	2,001	76,747	28,891	20,662	1,964	1,804	1,909
1818 ..	86,264	21,593	11,293	10,280	10,759	22,187	6,832	1,636	76,472	27,076	23,944	844	15,359	2,676
1819 ..	89,518	25,104	10,631	11,058	9,639	23,718	6,592	765	68,401	20,042	30,046	457	10,392	1,377
1820 ..	84,664	26,260	11,674	9,813	9,795	18,157	6,233	744	77,609	26,492	24,655	1,389	14,918	3,201
1821 ..	71,071	22,843	8,244	9,091	10,625	13,528	4,799	394	73,867	25,085	20,892	1,242	13,533	6,030
1822 ..	81,169	27,370	10,855	10,132	10,122	16,116	4,564	430	81,156	26,691	25,530	1,420	13,688	4,438

**Farrukhabd District.**

**TABLE VI—(continued).—Ares in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.**

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1815 ..	70,012	20,945	7,420	4,871	8,323	9,882	1,948	3,219	86,864	21,650	17,916	9,164	12,181	6,019
1816 ..	85,876	42,315	8,099	8,082	10,446	10,797	2,053	2,459	84,470	22,861	17,150	6,094	13,925	5,487
1817 ..	90,681	44,036	9,285	7,783	9,649	13,713	2,365	1,547	76,540	20,097	17,695	4,722	12,282	4,977
1818 ..	90,813	46,006	11,786	6,390	7,470	12,572	2,164	1,452	71,353	17,352	18,571	2,542	11,498	6,323
1819 ..	92,269	48,896	10,508	6,895	7,250	12,389	2,037	708	66,144	18,883	22,688	2,424	7,167	4,919
1820 ..	87,258	48,500	10,389	6,569	7,156	8,472	2,119	685	76,300	17,726	19,840	4,016	10,528	8,349
1821 ..	72,838	43,181	5,356	5,409	7,149	6,977	1,894	448	74,155	15,714	19,023	3,785	9,081	11,541
1822 ..	85,163	47,975	8,600	6,389	7,306	9,327	1,753	680	83,552	18,411	22,990	4,885	11,855	10,774







TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aligarh.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1915 ..	98,818	6,164	2,058	4,876	3,436	16,917	812	3,691	39,608	8,749	7,170	11,106	3,820	166
1916 ..	41,627	10,892	1,105	6,861	4,852	13,938	861	2,557	40,079	18,969	7,042	5,102	4,735	201
1917 ..	55,587	13,426	2,263	6,624	4,347	23,247	1,052	2,823	34,149	7,940	8,933	5,025	3,997	163
1918 ..	62,114	13,831	4,737	5,692	3,061	29,193	676	2,451	26,524	6,192	8,396	1,801	2,439	114
1919 ..	55,018	13,721	4,882	4,913	2,398	23,601	668	2,012	22,602	2,820	12,774	917	563	57
1920 ..	52,785	15,411	3,669	4,531	2,980	19,887	774	1,956	32,992	8,139	11,610	3,329	3,047	181
1921 ..	33,491	10,360	3,440	4,189	3,288	9,380	703	1,573	32,947	9,831	9,252	4,032	2,577	251
1922 ..	55,085	16,447	2,867	4,697	3,660	20,851	751	1,671	37,579	11,093	12,036	3,194	3,555	313

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
Year.	Offence against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livell-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
901	285	51	227	2	26	41	187	73	49	189	133	14	23	36
902	555	79	236	..	36	36	218	83	11	214	97	44	22	29
903	350	43	227	5	59	51	214	92	51	213	124	30	15	33
904	259	47	222	2	62	45	178	22	59	180	73	27	18	13
905	227	53	170	1	24	33	150	30	52	139	103	63	24	15
906	156	5	188	6	63	40	232	32	38	153	184	137	20	40
907	80	48	195	..	32	32	172	64	24	186	67	24	18	23
908	103	25	152	4	27	26	213	49	38	180	70	14	6	11
909	75	39	155	3	23	25	180	21	46	165	110	50	19	6
910	77	37	181	3	159	28	141	29	29	159	39	17	9	14
911	142	25	157	..	38	44	173	75	36	208	88	57	6	8
912	150	41	64	12	23	25	156	44	30	186	103	18	9	4
913	134	36	47	16	35	46	150	66	34	102	243	15	14	1
914	136	60	66	5	60	37	250	178	22	212	114	45	6	7





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898 .. ..	2,187	48	1,672	2,090	480	1,685
1899 .. ..	1,898	47	1,434	1,808	472	1,992
1900 .. ..	1,975	74	1,483	2,070	435	1,602
1901 .. ..	2,787	37	1,384	1,789	373	1,351
1902 .. ..	2,324	22	1,893	2,569	585	2,010
1903 .. ..	1,787	..	1,365	1,945	300	1,645
1904 .. ..	1,450	..	963	1,370	272	1,098
1905 .. ..	1,666	..	839	1,199	284	915
1906 .. ..	1,660	..	1,105	1,538	388	1,150
1907 .. ..	1,650	..	908	1,328	421	907
1908 .. ..	1,751	..	953	1,314	379	935
1909 .. ..	1,853	..	1,117	1,447	327	1,120
1910 .. ..	2,041	..	1,288	1,488	336	1,152
1911 .. ..	2,044	..	1,259	1,596	321	1,275
1912 .. ..	2,127	..	1,078	1,481	347	1,184
1913 .. ..	2,695	..	1,339	1,812	539	1,278
1914 .. ..	2,755	..	1,141	1,812	639	1,178

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.									
	1st 1803-05.	2nd 1806-08.	3rd 1809-12.	4th 1813-36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-13.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bhojpur ..	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,265	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,932	
Pahara ..	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	26,657	25,806	32,979	39,452	40,215	
Shamsabad East ..	77,943	78,811	80,089	82,970	84,099	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,632	
Muhammabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,551	30,802	34,864	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748	
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,94,781	1,98,537	2,21,630	2,06,605	2,38,154	2,57,899	2,56,917	
Shamsabad West ..	1,14,036	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459	1,20,369	1,36,106	1,37,098	1,37,747	
Kampil ..	78,860	67,684	75,126	85,465	81,010	76,300	83,478	77,914	79,122	
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,896	1,82,278	1,83,136	2,09,594	2,07,469	1,96,669	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869	
Jhhibramau ..	91,507	91,008	86,565	90,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,570	94,243	94,020	
Talgram ..	88,422	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,541	99,048	1,04,230	96,740	97,159	
Tahsil Ohhibramau ..	1,79,929	1,81,293	1,59,497	2,09,799	2,17,678	1,86,094	2,00,800	1,90,982	1,91,179	
Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,65,950	1,94,958	
Tahsil Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,95,950	1,94,958	
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,363	1,62,311	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,639	1,62,562	
kurikh ..	..	..	..	61,462	57,741	45,424	52,390	47,437	47,286	
akastpur ..	..	..	..	..	46,784	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,588	
akrawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,872	2,870	
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,470	2,53,527	2,53,351	
unretpur ..	63,839	65,924	78,460	87,711	77,252	75,311	88,308	81,270	81,620	
Chukhatman ..	23,954	24,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,760	18,475	23,663	
aranagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,850	15,490	16,316	7,160	13,142	
Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,03,843	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18,485	1,13,933	1,38,384	1,06,827	1,18,425	
District Total ..	10,93,836	11,05,463	11,64,124	13,32,677	12,92,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,697	12,41,539	







TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1322 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akhbari.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	83,601	9,712	93,313	1 11 10	1 4 8
Pahara ..	..	40,478	6,475	46,953	3 0 10	1 11 5
Shamshabad East	..	96,616	10,097	1,06,713	1 15 6	1 4 7
Muhammadabad	..	37,753	3,955	41,708	2 4 4	1 4 7
Tahsil Farrukhabad.	..	2,53,448	30,239	2,83,687	2 0 8	1 5 4
Shamshabad West	..	1,39,303	14,855	1,54,158	1 14 5	1 3 11
Kampil ..	Karaoli ..	81,276	8,612	89,888	1 6 9	0 15 3
Tahsil Kaimganj	Chibramau and Sikandarpur.	2,20,579	23,467	2,44,046	1 10 11	1 0 9
Chibramau ..	Udhu in Kanauj	94,271	10,212	1,04,483	1 14 8	1 5 7
Talgram ..	..	97,269	9,742	1,07,011	2 3 5	1 6 8
Tahsil Chibramau	..	1,91,540	19,954	2,11,494	2 0 10	1 6 1
Kanauj ..	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tahsil Kanauj	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tirwa ..	..	1,62,577	16,257	1,78,834	2 15 6	1 6 2
Saurikh ..	..	47,372	4,855	52,227	1 11 1	1 0 11
Sakatpur ..	..	40,533	4,075	44,608	2 10 2	1 2 1
Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	2,870	2,679	5,549	0 7 5	0 3 7
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	2,53,352	27,366	2,81,218	2 4 8	1 2 6
Amritpur ..	..	81,646	8,162	89,808	1 14 2	1 3 2
Khakhatmau ..	..	13,031	1,303	14,334	1 0 9	0 11 6
Paramnagar ..	..	23,332	2,333	25,665	3 2 3	1 3 10
Tahsil Aligarh	..	1,18,009	11,793	1,29,807	1 13 10	1 1 11
District Total ..	..	12,37,114	1,32,874	13,69,988	2 1 2	1 4 6

TABLE XI.—Kacree, Farrukhabad District.

Year.	Receipts foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Govt.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—					Number of shops for sale of—	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—	Chavas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.		Liquor including tax.	Drugs.	Opium.	Opium.	Opium.	Drugs.	Country spirit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901-02...	1,166	90,771	27,364	24,941	38,710	...	91-34	8,803	21-39	Rs. 166,492	Rs. 3,036	Rs. 1,263	Rs. 429	85	18	84	116	
1902-03...	1,968	94,997	27,573	25,064	41,063	...	101-5	10,108	24-35	173,801	2,801	1,327	446	110	18	84	130	
1903-04...	2,064	1,04,223	27,738	23,258	59,319	...	79-24	9,871	23-22	197,662	2,873	1,398	645	104	20	84	212	
1904-05...	2,108	1,21,609	33,965	19,153	53,660	...	77-21	9,117	21-21	200,926	2,194	1,643	640	99	22	84	112	
1905-06...	2,390	98,392	26,063	26,031	53,492	...	75-16	9,159	21-38	194,544	3,402	1,878	638	100	22	84	121	
1906-07...	961	114,423	33,344	18,982	55,230	...	53-13	9,966	24-22	200,630	2,780	1,460	611	108	20	84	119	
1907-08...	788	1,07,610	25,526	20,190	52,980	...	41-2	9,877	22-23	191,548	3,017	1,398	575	107	13	84	105	
1908-09...	612/8	1,04,894-12	16,304 1/2	20,074	50,149	...	58-19	12,285-14-5	29-20	187,816-2-8	3,610-4-1	1,242	538	133	13	68	53	
1909-10...	712/8	1,24,682-6-6	19,972 1/2	20,227-10-9	47,754-5-4	...	87-11	13,649-3-0	22-20	207,036-1-6	3,678-9-9	1,331	591	147	12	61	68	
1910-11...	628	1,43,598-13	24,849	25,532-12-4	62,105-8-0	...	31-35	19,198-5-0	25-29	246,469-7-4	4,148-6-7	1,564	563	208	12	61	82	
1911-12...	635	1,47,890-0	25,744 1/2	25,016-10-8	53,878-12-0	...	39-22	17,372-4-0	31-39	247,653-10-8	3,703-10-7	1,641	647	193	12	79	82	
1912-13...	600	1,76,522-10	31,060 1/2	22,801	57,305-4-0	...	60-33	23,018	21-6	261,247	4,389	2,029	681	214	12	79	80	
1913-14...	600	1,70,271-0-6	27,238	28,810	49,764-2-0	...	38-38-7 1/2	22,657-12	24-6	267,222-6-6	4,267-2-1	2,170	550	256	9	79	79	
1914-15...	600	1,68,230-5-1	20,494 1/2	24,424-2-8	49,007-12-0	...	32-30-6 1/2	24,165-0	22-8	261,697-2-9	7,758-2-11	2,062	570	273	9	78	78	





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02 .. ..	40,413	1,65,691	2,08,848	4,916
1902-03 .. ..	35,756	1,41,673	1,79,594	4,588
1903-04 .. ..	36,990	1,51,975	1,90,829	3,783
1904-05 .. ..	40,215	1,62,258	2,04,565	4,715
1905-06 .. ..	42,934	1,66,854	2,11,670	4,662
1906-07 .. ..	41,502	1,80,645	2,24,293	4,692
1907-08 .. ..	40,552	1,89,396	2,32,126	5,850
1908-09 .. ..	42,776	1,86,595	2,31,620	4,636
1909-1910 .. ..	43,216	2,23,546	2,67,552	5,374
1910-11 .. ..	40,494	2,65,067	3,08,044	5,274
1911-12 .. ..	42,596	2,33,840	2,79,289	6,422
1912-13 .. ..	43,194	2,23,189	2,69,510	6,158
1913-14 .. ..	49,269	2,35,965	2,88,811	6,622
1914-15 .. ..	44,122	2,21,418	2,68,891	6,541

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.			
1901-02	47,559	..	..	..	..	1,174	17,924	139	21,694	101	372	85
1902-03	48,770	..	..	..	..	1,268	19,121	144	21,711	401	461	108
1903-04	34,305	..	..	..	..	322	8,122	149	20,272	118	149	39
1904-05	31,759	..	..	..	..	327	8,381	135	17,595	8	101	21
1905-06	32,684	..	..	..	..	322	8,465	131	18,063	187	107	39
1906-07	32,719	..	..	..	..	337	8,772	138	17,994	290	114	39
1907-08	32,072	..	..	..	..	331	8,618	138	17,050	24	119	36
1908-09	30,265	..	..	..	..	313	8,374	158	21,372	88	167	50
1909-10	28,102	..	..	..	..	328	8,925	150	19,439	365	186	48
1910-11	32,192	..	..	..	..	337	9,017	182	22,469	104	174	36
1911-12	34,024	..	..	..	..	373	10,079	184	23,244	97	163	32
1912-13	37,716	..	..	..	..	394	10,335	214	26,600	8	181	43
1913-14	40,035	..	..	..	..	435	11,190	238	27,893	16	158	24
1914-15	47,594	..	..	..	..	556	14,478	251	32,177	23	304	53







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Farrukhabad.					City of Farrukhabad cum-Fatehgarh.					Tahsil Kaimganj.					Tahsil Tirwt.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.
	Tax.	Tax.	Tax.	Tax.		Tax.	Tax.	Tax.	Tax.		Tax.	Tax.	Tax.	Tax.		Tax.	Tax.	Tax.	Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5		2	3		5		2	3	4	5		2	3	4	5	
1901-02	347	5,887	88	15,638	243	4,295	76	14,870	208	3,022	12	1,205			243	3,784	15	1,061		
1902-03	115	1,653	6	722	264	4,615	78	14,101	194	2,831	11	1,052			269	3,997	15	1,053		
1903-04	28	762	6	645	98	2,574	78	13,070	87	915	16	1,340			64	1,587	16	1,127		
1904-05	40	1,009	6	629	88	2,419	67	10,533	37	936	15	1,221			67	1,679	13	916		
1905-06	88	969	5	394	93	2,594	66	11,110	35	942	13	1,123			66	1,672	12	864		
1906-07	40	1,013	8	7,610	101	2,741	67	10,897	41	1,089	11	1,075			60	1,542	11	873		
1907-08	46	1,155	7	511	95	2,657	73	10,098	40	1,038	11	1,037			56	1,411	9	1,005		
1908-09	89	992	12	844	94	2,537	80	12,127	43	1,055	19	2,031			49	1,240	10	1,094		
1909-10	47	1,157	12	840	102	3,033	83	12,024	18	1,215	11	1,324			45	1,153	10	1,350		
1910-11	52	1,362	8	525	96	2,705	108	14,345	45	1,250	14	1,477			45	1,142	10	1,301		
1911-12	70	1,841	9	609	103	2,953	112	14,818	49	1,368	10	1,318			45	1,141	9	1,511		
1912-13	77	1,935	16	1,030	123	3,231	124	16,174	48	3,012	16	1,737			44	1,066	9	1,580		
1913-14	81	2,074	17	1,087	142	3,814	131	16,952	59	1,332	16	1,752			41	953	9	1,562		
1914-15	92	2,479	16	1,118	151	4,918	131	17,112	63	1,672	16	1,942			43	1,063	7	1,533		

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ohhigramau.						Tahsil Kanauj.						Tahsil Aligarh.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901-02	156	2,117	10	1,037	164	2,354	19	2,708	53	780	53	780	53	780	53	780	53	780
1902-03	175	2,356	10	988	186	2,819	24	3,518	58	845	58	845	58	845	58	845	58	845
1903-04	29	664	10	913	46	1,110	23	3,197	19	433	19	433	19	433	19	433	19	433
1904-05	30	660	11	913	46	1,237	23	3,884	18	433	18	433	18	433	18	433	18	433
1905-06	37	608	11	845	41	1,132	24	3,654	16	365	16	365	16	365	16	365	16	365
1906-07	33	753	10	767	41	1,138	27	3,473	15	343	15	343	15	343	15	343	15	343
1907-08	32	718	10	741	41	1,100	27	3,514	16	381	16	381	16	381	16	381	16	381
1908-09	32	818	12	935	40	1,143	24	3,257	17	496	17	496	17	496	17	496	17	496
1909-10	26	645	12	898	43	1,238	21	2,938	17	494	17	494	17	494	17	494	17	494
1910-11	29	734	12	913	51	1,393	29	3,943	17	494	17	494	17	494	17	494	17	494
1911-12	32	764	11	829	56	1,432	32	4,080	17	529	17	529	17	529	17	529	17	529
1912-13	33	771	13	913	60	1,441	38	5,087	16	456	16	456	16	456	16	456	16	456
1913-14	47	1,063	13	980	61	1,527	43	5,624	17	494	17	494	17	494	17	494	17	494
1914-15	64	1,904	13	979	99	2,271	68	10,300	17	478	17	478	17	478	17	478	17	478





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.								Debt.	
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Expendi- ture.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Ad- ministration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.		Pounds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	9,902	4,640	18	1,777	3,628	13,903	23,762	1,11,172	..	2,120	37,603	11,108	629	33	54,704	4,275	700
1902-03	11,247	5,201	..	1,526	6,812	15,590	25,959	1,35,386	..	2,267	45,175	12,560	676	36	69,157	4,815	700
1903-04	11,970	4,949	..	1,317	6,930	16,439	22,765	1,51,611	..	2,047	47,651	13,545	800	325	80,925	5,618	700
1904-05	11,849	4,990	..	2,028	8,756	14,368	22,774	1,68,991	..	2,145	47,582	14,708	764	98	69,437	3,556	700
1905-06	11,171	5,115	..	2,034	5,528	12,056	23,684	1,51,918	..	2,359	49,082	14,022	745	189	79,459	4,001	1,450
1906-07	10,850	4,994	..	2,391	8,184	12,456	28,733	1,55,531	..	3,091	53,494	14,266	1,332	198	76,526	5,174	1,450
1907-08	12,569	5,081	..	2,002	3,733	17,020	24,619	1,76,853	..	3,850	57,609	15,927	1,503	329	89,173	4,912	2,050
1908-09	12,918	5,539	..	1,738	2,990	13,153	26,721	1,70,849	..	4,207	63,905	17,127	2,369	355	76,829	4,703	850
1909-10	13,269	5,978	..	2,687	3,233	17,000	23,452	1,79,230	..	3,749	57,338	18,914	2,701	423	90,537	4,553	1,015
1910-11	9,061	6,992	80	2,390	6,763	17,531	21,085	1,57,794	..	3,839	50,631	18,601	2,971	680	76,038	4,319	715
1911-12	8,244	26,707	60	2,167	3,103	16,994	21,967	1,57,486	..	3,978	49,914	18,965	2,792	1,170	75,865	4,587	715
1912-13	8,844	9,582	60	2,260	3,368	16,970	23,847	1,47,614	..	3,956	48,663	19,119	2,897	68	67,528	4,783	700
1913-14	9,207	17,314	433	2,743	9,506	22,437	25,647	1,62,002	..	4,757	54,101	22,766	3,536	1,527	10,865	4,749	700
1914-15	14,477	10,645	433	24,64	86,432	13,768	35,590	2,55,734	..	7,030	58,255	25,515	3,650	3,074	1,52,686	4,244	1,300

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Futehgarh.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Water supply and drainage.	Conse. vany.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	59,829	..	2,459	1,450	..	7,044	70,782	7,222	11,356	2,349	855	11,948	3,204	7,177	4,844	5,077	54,042
1902-03	68,347	..	2,419	1,479	..	9,075	81,320	7,045	12,941	33,919	143	13,000	3,204	4,983	5,542	6,041	86,838
1903-04	56,857	..	2,156	1,593	..	9,430	70,036	7,586	14,502	37,556	476	12,666	3,204	4,701	6,316	6,284	92,291
1904-05	62,372	..	1,695	1,447	..	23,156	88,570	8,223	14,114	18,563	747	13,534	3,204	11,339	5,564	6,630	81,816
1905-06	53,868	..	2,319	1,565	..	19,882	77,684	9,717	7,658	9,912	1,096	32,679	3,204	13,822	6,177	5,876	86,998
1906-07	56,028	..	2,143	2,367	..	43,037	103,625	9,668	2,102	14,885	1,075	32,679	3,204	11,438	5,958	5,469	86,508
1907-08	59,143	..	1,958	1,935	..	31,390	94,425	9,677	2,982	2,725	2,353	38,214	3,404	17,757	6,258	8,560	91,634
1908-09	57,424	..	1,712	2,629	..	31,777	93,542	9,797	5,064	4,898	1,158	35,969	4,032	11,458	6,371	6,244	88,993
1909-10	57,498	..	1,880	2,850	..	29,098	91,326	9,518	5,063	23,371	1,607	33,802	3,204	11,573	6,271	6,072	1,00,481
1910-11	60,961	..	2,025	3,306	..	25,632	91,924	9,351	6,171	18,863	1,666	31,302	3,204	15,374	6,248	5,939	98,113
1911-12	57,346	..	1,996	3,489	..	25,667	88,498	9,477	6,347	8,806	931	30,531	3,204	15,339	6,219	6,781	97,592
1912-13	53,844	..	1,981	3,600	..	22,135	81,510	9,324	6,492	9,317	905	28,966	3,204	11,818	6,283	5,903	82,813
1913-14	61,140	..	4,325	4,579	..	29,859	99,903	10,181	7,412	..	3,031	30,680	3,204	13,853	6,262	5,970	80,598
1914-15	49,170	..	4,403	4,559	..	24,152	82,284	10,623	6,756	..	340	34,904	3,204	16,206	17,320	6,867	96,224







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1915.*

Thanas.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Con- sta- bles.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Chauki- dars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Farrukhabad includ- ing 6 outposts.	3	13	115	..	74	10
2. Kaimganj ..	2	2	27	..	148	2
3. Kamalganj ..	2	1	14	..	149	10
4. Gursahaiganj ..	2	1	12	*5	209	8
5. Indergarh ..	2	1	16	..	127	8
6. Sarai Miran includ- ing Kanauj Ohungee.	2	3	34	..	205	14
7. Saurikh ..	2	1	12	..	152	4
8. Ohhibramau ..	2	2	14	..	180	12
9. Aligarh ..	2	1	14	..	195	8
10. Fatehgarh including Colonelganj outpost.	2	3	35	..	43	..
11. Nawabganj ..	2	1	12	..	127	6
12. Kampil ..	1	1	10	..	99	2
13. Shamshabad ..	1	2	17	..	98	2
14. Thathia ..	2	1	15	..	145	6
15. Muhamamadabad ..	2	1	11	..	152	12
Civil Reserve ..	7	13	106	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	22	134	..	..	..
Total ..	37	68	598	5	2,073	104

\* 1 Jamadar and 4 Chauhkidars at Talgram.

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	163	6,567	241	7	927	..	155	5,640	241
1902-03 ..	229	8,364	365	8	1,023	..	221	7,341	365
1903-04 ..	224	8,284	430	8	199	..	216	8,085	430
1904-05 ..	213	8,082	430	8	972	..	205	7,110	430
1905-06 ..	233	9,596	574	9	1,253	..	224	8,343	574
1906-07 ..	228	9,663	563	10	1,407	3	218	8,256	560
1907-08 ..	208	9,172	652	10	1,637	10	198	7,535	652
1908-09 ..	225	8,330	1,045	11	1,523	22	214	6,807	1,023
1909-10 ..	229	9,057	842	11	1,012	7	218	8,045	835
1910-11 ..	234	9,373	1,390	11	983	5	225	8,407	1,385
1911-12 ..	242	10,206	1,654	11	839	2	231	9,367	1,652
1912-13 ..	258	10,879	1,908	11	944	3	247	10,635	1,905
1913-14 ..	271	11,806	2,295	12	1,184	5	259	10,763	2,290
1914-15 ..	283	13,778	2,484	12	1,069	5	271	12,709	2,479





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad.	Mohammadabad.	Mohammadabad ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	84
		Model Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Pipar Gaon ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mund Gaon ..	Lower Primary. ..	49
		Sakwai ..	Ditto ..	42
		Rohela ..	Ditto ..	61
		Ugarpur Sultan Patti ..	Lower Primary Aided	30
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto. ..	38
		Maudha ..	Lower Primary Girls —Aided	20
		Rajipur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Kamal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	182
		Yaqut Ganj ..	Ditto ..	111
		Akhmelpur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Singhi Rampur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	51
	Bhojpur.	Khuda Ganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Jahan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bahorikpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Pattia Chheda Singh ..	Ditto ..	54
		Jarari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Godanpur Turra ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kori Khera ..	Lower Primary Aided	57
		Ratanpur ..	Upper Primary Aided	24
		Bar Kheria ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Kandrapur ..	Ditto. ..	36
		Bahorikpur ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	20
		Rajepur Sarai Meda ..	Lower Primary Aided	18
	Shamshabad East.	Merapur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Siroli ..	Ditto ..	111
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	89
		Nib Karori ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	90
		Bara Kesho ..	Ditto ..	83
		Khanisapur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Jeonta ..	Ditto ..	91
		Pattari ..	Lower Primary District Board.	81
		Ukhara ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mahoi ..	Ditto ..	69
		Khimsapur ..	Secondary Vernacular Unaided.	108
		Dhirpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	36
		Pakhana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Gotasi ..	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Nagla Benalk ..	Lower Primary Aided	36









## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	73
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practising School District Board.	52
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary District Board.	180
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Kasawal ..	Ditto ..	89
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chandarpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bhaunrajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Sarai Gopal ..	Ditto ..	48
		Nigoh ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Hathin ..	Ditto ..	72
		Itroli ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Dalupur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Sansarpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	81
		Kapusapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Udharanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Nanguin ..	Ditto ..	27
		Itrajpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Nagaria Mazra Panthare ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	63
		Paraula ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	28
		Sikandarpur ..	Upper Girls Primary, District Board.	50
		Akbarpur ..	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	28
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kaswah ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bahalpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Chhibramau Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tewarian ..	Ditto ..	29
		Chhibramau Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mahmudganj. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Talgram ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	128
		Gurselian Ganj ..	Upper Primary District Board.	119
		Sarai Piog ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tera Jakat ..	Ditto ..	73
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	75
		Madho Nagar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Amolar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Saligram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Tera Rabba ..	Ditto ..	50

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chibbramaw— (concluded).	Talgram— (concluded).	Samdan ..	Lower Primary District Board.	35
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Salompur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	52
		Umrain ..	Ditto ..	33
		Amritpur ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	115
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Aligarh ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kumhror ..	Ditto ..	64
		Zenapur Mehestpur ..	Ditto ..	81
Aligarh.	Amritpur.	Pithnapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Karanpur Datt ..	Ditto ..	45
		Lilapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria Jawahar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Chilanwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amritpur ..	Ditto ..	131
		Haluka Nagla ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	31
		Nihan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharampur Praria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaspur Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Amiapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husenpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gujarpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	40
	Param Nagar.	Kadhar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	39
		Sana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Paramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Sivasi ..	Ditto ..	23
	Khakhat Mau.	Khandauli ..	Upper Primary District Board.	92
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bharka ..	Ditto ..	95
		Darapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	48
		Sidhi Chokarpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohammadpur Gadhia ..	Ditto ..	48
		Kamaluddinpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
Tirwa.	Tirwa.	Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tirwa ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	79
		Thatia ..	Ditto ..	99
		Bahosi ..	Upper Primary District Board.	68
		Agais ..	Ditto ..	82





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Tirwa—concluded).	Tirwa—(concluded.)	Bhunnia .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	95
		Umasdah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	99
		Khairnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	95
		Anser .. ..	Ditto .. ..	111
		Maghila .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	70
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Tirwa Ganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	91
		Thathia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	186
		Badansi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Jankhot .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Sursi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Basta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Haraipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Balanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Tijlapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Karhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Fatehpur Kapasapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Agas .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	26
	Sakhrava.	Sihiaipur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided	37
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Sakrawah .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Nagla Bihari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Madhpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	97
		Sharifpur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	30
		Mukhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Daranni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Sakrawal .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	32
	Saurikh.	Indargarh .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Saurikh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	87
		Kankar Kum .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	62
		Bahadurpur Majugawn .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Nisampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Saurikh .. ..	Lower Primary girls Aided	26
		Haseran .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	98
	Sakatpur.	Ghyaspur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Reri Rampur .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	31
		Aroha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Birpur Baranher .. ..	Upper Primary District Board	28
		Khanpur .. ..	Lower Primary District Board	24
		Bilandapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Biharipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Suksenpur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	49
		Nadema .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Ghayaspur .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' aided	28

# Farrukhabad District.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	155
		Ditto .. ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto .. ..	Practising School District Board.	58
		Atanpur .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	96
		Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	132
		Kampil .. ..	Ditto .. ..	104
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	89
		Kaimganj .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	196
		Kaun Khara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Silsanda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Gujarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Pataura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Bahbalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Mamanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	Shamshabad West.	Kaimganj .. ..	Upper Primary Girls District Board.	51
		Amlia Asa Nand .. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	28
		Barkhera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Baura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Shamshabad .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	80
		Nawabganj.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	98
		Khin Muni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	92
		Roshanabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Ugarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rashidabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rajlamai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	186
		Khelwara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Kanasi .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	44
		Kanauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Manjhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Pilkhana .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	40
		Gusarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Rokhia Khlaqbadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Shamshabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	109
		Barei .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Rajlamai .. ..	Secondary Vernacular ..	38
		Bhatasa .. ..	Upper Primary—Aided ..	56
		Kuian Khara .. ..	Lower Primary—Aided..	82
		Shamshabad .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	34







## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kanauj .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board	182
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Kanauj .. ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Do. .. ..	Practising School District Board.	49
		Jaspurapur.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	98
		Makrand Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	117
		Mianganj .. ..	Ditto ..	96
		Gograpur .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Fatehpur .. ..	Ditto ..	115
		Sasai Miran .. ..	Ditto ..	94
		Sataura .. ..	Ditto ..	77
		Panwara .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chhipatti .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	180
		Godhani .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mozzampur.. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Ganga Mau .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Anogi .. ..	Ditto ..	44
		Aqilpur .. ..	Ditto ..	87
		Chandapur .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Jalesar .. ..	Ditto ..	87
		Matauli .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Murian Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	79
		Sahjapur .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Daipur .. ..	Ditto ..	87
		Mirgawan .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mohanpur Ratanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Nazrapur .. ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ibrahimpur .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Kanauj .. ..	Ditto ..	162
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto ..	117
		Kanauj .. ..	Upper Primary Girls' District Board.	101
		Makrand Nagar .. ..	Lower Primary—Aided Girls'.	25
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto ..	57
		Jaspurapur.. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kachhiapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kanauj Mohalla Haji-ganj. .. ..	Ditto ..	89

## ROADS, 1915.

	Miles.	Fur.	Ft
<b>A.—Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>			
(i) Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.	47	6	362
(ii) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road ..	29	5	886
(iii) Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.	0	0	150
(iv) Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.	0	0	300
(v) Gursahaiganj goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.	0	0	100
(vi) Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	50
(vii) Railway feeder road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	1	220
(viii) Etawah, Bawar and Fatehgarh road .. ..	23	4	325
(ix) G. T. road .. ..	6	2	0
(ix) E. B. F. road .. ..	2	4	582
Total ..	101	3	68
<b>A.—Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>			
(i) Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road .. ..	18	2	427
(ii) Farrukhabad-Patia road .. ..	3	3	208
(iii) Farrukhabad-Ghatiaghat road .. ..	2	5	15
(iv) Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road .. ..	4	7	64
(v) Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road .. ..	2	4	304
(vi) Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road .. ..	3	0	598
<b>Station roads.</b>			
(i) Post office road .. ..	0	2	435
(ii) Circular road .. ..	3	1	350
(iii) Bargadia ghat road .. ..	0	1	550
(iv) Rakha road .. ..	1	3	584
(v) Masaini road .. ..	0	3	488
(vi) Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghat .. ..	0	5	331
(vii) Kanauj railway feeder road .. ..	1	5	332
(viii) Kaimganj railway feeder road .. ..	1	0	578
(ix) Shamsabad railway feeder road .. ..	2	4	70
(x) Roshanabad railway feeder road .. ..	1	2	250
(xi) Muhammadabad railway feeder road .. ..	2	1	144
(xii) Ugarpur railway feeder road .. ..	1	3	495
(xiii) Fatehgarh railway feeder road .. ..	0	0	550
(xiv) Lal Darwaza to goods shed road .. ..	1	3	148
Total ..	58	0	246
<b>B.—Partially bridged and drained.</b>			
(i) Aligarh tahsil road .. ..	0	6	493
Total ..	0	6	493





## ROADS, 1915—(continued).

			Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
<b>A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>					
(i) Aliganj and Farrukhabad road	..	..	17	5	640
Total	..	..	17	5	640
<b>B.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</b>					
(i) Amethi old and Ganga Darwaza road	..	..	1	4	0
(ii) Ayarwa Ohhibramau and Farrukhabad road	..	..	39	0	0
(iii) Burhnamau and Rakha road	..	..	1	0	0
(iv) Bela and Khudaganj road	..	..	22	4	0
(v) Bela and Meoraghat road	..	..	25	6	0
(vi) Bewar and Nekpur road	..	..	1	5	0
(vii) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur road	..	..	78	2	0
(viii) Colonelganj and Lakhoola road	..	..	16	5	0
(ix) Gauri Mahadoopur and Kaimganj road	..	..	16	5	0
(x) Gursahaiganj and Rakha road	..	..	1	0	0
(xi) Janawa Tal and Mehdighat road	..	..	3	0	0
(xii) Jasauli and Terra Malloo road	..	..	5	0	0
(xiii) Karerapatti and Saurikh road	..	..	25	4	0
(xiv) Lakhoola Bagh road	..	..	0	5	0
(xv) Mehrapur and Maupatti road	..	..	7	4	0
(xvi) Naugawan and Noramganj road	..	..	0	5	0
(xvii) Rahanabad railway feeder road	..	..	2	0	0
(xviii) Laldarwaza and Rakha road	..	..	4	0	0
Total	..	..	236	5	590
<b>Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</b>					
(i) Chaurasi and Narainpur road	..	..	1	5	0
(ii) Daipur ghat and Grand trunk road	..	..	1	0	0
(iii) Farrukhabad and Punthar road	..	..	21	5	0
(iv) Hamirpur and Samdhin road	..	..	28	0	0
(v) Amritpore and Khudaganj road	..	..	26	2	0
(vi) Kali Nadi and Singhi Rampur road	..	..	9	9	0
(vii) Mianganj and Singhpur road	..	..	15	1	0
(viii) Rojghat and Sharifabad road	..	..	39	0	0
Total	..	..	141	5	0
<b>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</b>					
(i) Allahganj and Amritpore road	..	..	5	0	0
(ii) Aminabad and Bagar road	..	..	0	4	0
(iii) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur road	..	..	8	2	0
(iv) Ayarwa and Sakrawa road	..	..	4	1	0
(v) Bahadurpur Gontia road	..	..	3	0	0
(vi) Baghmehtab Rai and Bhojpur road	..	..	1	7	0
(vii) Barauon and Pethan road	..	..	18	0	0
(viii) Bela and Thatia road	..	..	18	5	0
(ix) Bhaupur and Kumbhali ghat road	..	..	14	0	0

## (ROADS, 1915—concluded).

Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concl'd.).		Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road	..	18	7	0
(xi) Ditto Sahibganj road	..	23	2	0
(xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road	..	1	5	0
(xiii) Bishungarh and Chhibramau road	..	8	0	0
(xiv) Bela and Sukrawa road	..	13	4	0
(xv) Do. Saurikh road	..	11	0	0
(xvi) Bidhuna and Taligram road	..	14	0	0
(xvii) Bishungarh and Kumholighat road	..	10	0	0
(xviii) Ditto Saurikh road	..	4	0	0
(xix) Ohhidpuri and Kaimganj road	..	5	3	0
(xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road	..	5	0	0
(xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road	..	17	0	0
(xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road	..	18	0	0
(xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road	..	3	2	280
(xxiv) Ghatiaghath and Kanauli road	..	7	0	0
(xxv) Gursahaiganj and Kanauli road	..	5	0	0
(xxvi) Ditto Talgiram road	..	7	0	0
(xxvii) Ghatiaghath and Amritpur road	..	14	7	0
(xxviii) Do. Jithauli road	..	5	0	0
(xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road	..	13	0	0
(xxx) Hardoi and Kanaulj road	..	7	4	0
(xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road	..	10	0	0
(xxxii) Indergarh and Jarhapur road	..	14	2	0
(xxxiii) Jalabad and Kanaulj road	..	10	0	0
(xxxiv) Jarari and Kamalganj road	..	6	0	0
(xxxv) Jalabad and Unchha road	..	3	4	0
(xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road	..	12	0	0
(xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraighat road	..	12	0	0
(xxxviii) Do. Shamshabad road	..	6	0	0
(xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road	..	14	0	0
(xl) Kanaulj and Thatia road	..	10	0	0
(xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road	..	11	4	0
(xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road	..	7	0	0
(xliii) Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur road	..	3	6	0
(xliv) Kunarpur and Sawasi road	..	2	6	0
(xlv) Kamalganj and Marhiaghath road	..	1	0	0
(xlvi) Kanauli and Maupatti road	..	6	0	0
(xlvii) Kampil and Jattighat road	..	4	1	0
(xlviii) Karhar and Muhammadganj road	..	2	0	0
(xlix) Marhiaghath and Shaikhpur road	..	1	0	0
(L) Muhammadabad and Saraighat road	..	12	0	0
(Li) Muhammadganj and Marhighat road	..	5	0	0
(Lii) Madhonagar and Tiriyaghat road	..	14	4	0
(Liii) Nagla Durga and Punthar road	..	2	0	0
(Liv) Rakha and Nanava road	..	5	0	0
(Lv) Siwara and Shudnagar road	..	6	4	0
(Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj	..	18	0	0
(Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road	..	6	2	0
(Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road	..	10	0	0

Total

484 6 286

Grand total

1,037 2 416







## LIST OF FERRIES, 1915.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income. Rs.
Ganges.	Ghatighat	Sota Bahadurpur	Pahara	Farrukhabad ..	P. W. D.	8,200
	Gola Hospital	Fatehgarh	Ditto	Do.	Lease	2,600
	Garhia Shikarpur	Garhia Narampur and Garhia Shikarpur.	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,000
	Singhi Rampur	Singhi Rampur	Bhojpur	Do.	Do.	1,600
	Daipur	Daipur	Kanauj	Kanauj	Do.	550
	Jalesar	Jalesar	Ditto	Do.	Do.	600
	Rajghat Meerghat	Rampur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	3,300
	Kusumthor	Kusumthor	Ditto	Do.	Do.	800
	Mehdi Ghat	Durjanapur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	3,200
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur	Kampil	Do.	Do.	800
	Bahbalpur	Bahbalpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	850
	Ohidpuri	Sheoganpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,050
	Pindara	Pindara	Ditto	Do.	Do.	375
	Surajpur	Bihat Nagarga	Ditto	Do.	Do.	1,800
Ramganga.	Behta Nihal	Behta Nihal	Shamshabad West	Do.	Do.	1,100
	Karanpur	Karanpur	Amritpur..	Aligarh	Do.	400
	Bichpurighat	Risulpur	Ditto	Do.	P. W. D.	2,300
	Amayapur	Amayapur	Ditto	Do.	Lease	600
	Allahganj	Allahganj	Ditto	Do.	Do.	400
	Chiria	Chiria	Ditto	Do.	Do.	400
	Ashrafpur	Ashrafpur	Khakhat Mau	Do.	Do.	500
	Khandauli	Khandauli	Ditto	Do.	Do.	500
	Hathi	Hathi	Ditto	Do.	Do.	500
	Daraura	Daraura	Bhojpur	Farrukhabad..	Do.	200
Kali Nadi.	Kamhauli	Kamhauli	Ditto	Do.	Do.	675
	Sahaspur	Sahaspur	Shamshabad East	Do.	Do.	275
	Udhampur	Harballapur	Chhibramau	Chhibramau	Do.	1,400
Isan..	Kakar Ghata	Kakar Ghata	Tirwa	Tirwa	Do.	70

## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Farrukhabad.	Pahara ..	Fatehgarh ..	Head office
		Bazzaza Bazar ..	Sub-office.
		Central Jail ..	Ditto.
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Lindsayganj ..	Ditto.
		Yakutganj ..	Branch office.
		Amethi Jadid ..	Ditto.
		Kila ..	Ditto.
	Shamsabad East..	Merapur ..	Ditto.
		Khunseypore ..	Ditto.
		Nimkaroree ..	Ditto.
	Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargaon ..	Branch office.
	Bhojpore ..	Jahanganj ..	Ditto.
		Singi Rampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto.
		Kamalganj ..	Sub-office.
Aligarh.	Paramnapur ..	Karhor ..	Branch office.
	Amritpur ..	Aligarh ..	Sub-office.
		Allahganj ..	Branch office.
		Amritpore ..	Ditto.
		Karanpore ..	Ditto.
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Ohhibramau ..	Sub-office.
		Akbarpur ..	Branch office.
		Bishangarh ..	Ditto.
		Bahlolpore ..	Ditto.
		Sikanderpore ..	Ditto.
	Talgram ..	Saraiprag ..	Ditto.
		Terajapal ..	Ditto.
		Samdhin ..	Ditto.
Tirwa.	Sakatpore ..	Talgram ..	Sub-office.
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto.
	Saurikh ..	Indergarh ..	Branch office.
		Khairnagar ..	Ditto.
	Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Sub-office.
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ditto.
		Tarind ..	Branch office.
		Ghayaspore ..	Ditto.
	Tirwa ..	Thatla ..	Ditto.





## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Tirwa.— (consolid.)	Sakulpore ..	Ilasaren ..	Branch office.
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Ditto.
Kanaul.	Kanaul ..	Jalalabad ..	Ditto.
		Chhipatti ..	Ditto.
		Kusimkhore ..	Ditto.
		Shikhana ..	Ditto.
		Makrandnagar ..	Ditto.
		Miyanganj ..	Ditto.
		Jaspurapore ..	Ditto.
		Kanaul City ..	Sub-office.
		Sarai Miran ..	Ditto.
Kaimganj.	Kaimganj ..	Kaimganj ..	Ditto.
		Ataipur ..	Branch office
		Kampil ..	Ditto.
		Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpore Khas ..	Ditto.
	Shamshabad West..	Manjhana ..	Ditto.
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
		Roshnabad ..	Ditto.
		Shamshabad West ..	Sub-office.

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East)	Bihar Kas .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nibkarori .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khimsepur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahni .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kamalganj .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhojpur ..	Rajpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaigunj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khera ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lana Nagla Manpatti ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jahanganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chauki Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Muhammadabad.	Karam Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Muhammadabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura) ..	Tuesday and Saturday
	Pahara ..		
Kaimganj ..	Kampil ..	Farrukhabad city (Ghumua)	Tuesday and Saturday
		Gird Kaimganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Aligarh ..	Amritpur ..	Aligarh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Allahganj .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chaurasi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khakhatmau ..	Golarpore .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bahadurpore ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salempur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Param Nagar ..	Rai .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Karhar .. ..	Monday and Thursday
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Basta .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas ..	Sunday and Wednesday.







## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Munderwaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Auser .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thathia .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Hamirpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairnagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhunan .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nistauli .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sakatpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Haseran .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khudin .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sakatpur ..	Tarind .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kathar (Purwa of Bah-gawan).	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sukhi .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Manjhla .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tirwa ..	Balamau Saraiya ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gura .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Indargarh .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Uddinpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Nadema .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Saurikh ..	Lakh .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhpura .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Saurikh .. ..	Friday, Saturday Monday and Tuesday.
		Paror .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jagdishpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sharifpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sakrawa .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Mianganj .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Basar.	Market days.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Tikhira .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jaspurapur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangamau .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Chhibramau, Mahmood-ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Bishangarh .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikanderpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Talgram ..	Kasawah .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hathin .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do. (Nurganj) .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salampur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amolar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majhpurwa at Morad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
	Tarajakat .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
	Sarai Piag .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
	Gyanpur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	





## FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding Eng- lish months as the dates always vary.	Average atten- dances.
Farukhabad.	Shamsabad (East).	Putri	Mahadevjee	Phagun Badi 13th	February	1,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Badi 13th	March	4,000
		Bejhomou	Devijee	Asadh Sudi 1st to 15th	July	800
		Raja Rampur Mai	Do.	Chait Sudi 15th	March	500
		Jeonta	Do.	Kunwar Sudi 15th	October	800
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 8th to 15th	Do.	1,000
		Madanpore	Devijee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	1,000
		Nagla Sudan	Mahadevjee	Phagun Badi 13th	February	400
		Mahni	Do.	Do. do.	Do.	300
		Do.	Devijee	Chait Badi 8th	March	400
		Do.	Do.	Asadh Sudi 15th	July	400
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	400
		Kanhan Yakub- pur	Mahadevjee	Baisakh Badi 13th	April	400
		Gutosi	Devijee	Chait Sudi 15th	March	800
		ohBgpur.	ohBgpur.	Kamalganj	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th
Lana Nagla Mau Patti.	Mahadevjee			Chait Sudi 18th	March	200
Sheikhpur Rus- tumpur	Urs Mokhdum Sahib.			18th Jamadi-ul Akhir	May	8,000
Sengi Rampur	Bathing in the Ganges			Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	40,000
Do.	Do.			Katki Katik Sudi 15th	November	50,000
Jhosi	Melo Kamal Khan			Chait Sudi 15th	March	500
Musi Khirya	Devijee			Chait Sudi 10th	Do.	200
Pipargson	Devijee			Chait Sudi 8th	Do.	500
Sakwai	Tak Deo			Sawan Sudi 5th	August	500
Moham- mabadad.	Moham- mabadad.					

FAIRS—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English month as the date. always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad - <i>continued.</i>	Pahara.	Farrukhabad city	Bath Jatra	Asadh Sudi 2nd	July	2,000
		Do. ..	Salonon	Sawan Sudi 13th	August	16,000
		Sotapur Bahadurpur.	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dasher, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	20,000
		Do. ..	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	16,600
		Madhopur	Do.	Jeth Dasher, Jeth Sudi 10th..	June	6,000
		Do. ..	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	10,000
		Fatehgarh	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
		Do. ..	Ghazimian	Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday	June	200
		Nekpur	Devjee	After Holy 1st Sunday	March	400
		Naglawasir	Ashra Moharram..	10th of Moharram	November	10,000
		Kutra	Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites.	Aghan Badi 9th	November	10,000
		Katri	Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Devj).	Aghan Badi 2nd	November	1,000
		Allahnagar Barhpur.	Devjee	Chait Badi 8th	March	2,000
		Do. ..	Ganeshjee	Bhadon Sudi 4th	September	1,600
		Do. ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000







## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair	Date.	Average attendance.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kampil ..	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	2,000
		Surajpur ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi Dasmī	2,000
		Brahmamau }			
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	1,500
		Mandal ..	Daybiji ..	Chait Sudi Tij ..	500
		Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Deoj	1,200
		Kaimganj ..	Karamalishah	Phagun Deoj or 15th Suffer Rabi-ul-awal.	2,000
		Ataipur Jaidid.	Berhia Ganga	Kuar Purnamashi	1,000
		Ataipur Kohna.	Medni ..	Baisakh Sudi Chandrash.	1,000
		Behta Bulloo	Mahadeoji ..	Chait Badi Chatn	800
		Barabakoo ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Dodash	1,000
	Shamshaad (West).	Kanjana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Deoj.	500
		Pilkhana ..	Debijee ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	500
		Kakeoli ..	Ram Lila ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	2,000
		Manjhana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Naumi 22nd Rabiussani.	1,000
		Roshanabad	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Badi Terash.	1,500
		Kunjandher	Debiji ..	Baisakh Sudi Amawash.	250
		Kalsapara-vauini	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	250
		Debi ..	Panchbatti ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	250
		Baksuri ..	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th.	800
		Natwara ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi Terash.	500
		Behtalnihad	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Purnamashi.	2,000
		Imadpurshannai.	Barayun ..	Asarh Purnamashi	5,000
		Shamsabad	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 18th	800
		Ohilsara ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th	250
Algerh.	Amiratpur.	Chillana ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 18th	6,000
		Nagla Hallu	Dil Passand Pir	Baisakh Sudi Purnamashi.	400
		Kacheri Uttarhar.	Devijee ..	Jeth Sudi 8rd.	200
		Ohaurasi ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th.	200

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded.)	Amiratpur—(concluded.)	Alahganj ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th	200
		Do. ..	Shahidan ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Pithnapur ..	Mahabirjee ..	On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh,	300 to 400.
		Gujarpur-Pamran.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Puranmashi	400
		Kumhraur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghani Puranmashi.	400
		Partapur Kalan.	Do. ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	400
		Husainpur Harhai.	Baba Dhum Gir	Baisakhi Puranmashi	500
		Bhuanpur ..	Baram Deo ..	Do. ..	600
		Karanpur Dutt.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Badi 10th	300
		Aligarh ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th..	400
		Mohaddi Nagar.	Shahidan ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th	400
		Dharampur	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	600
		Tussaur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
		Maheshpur	Devijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	500
	Khakhatman.	Bahadurpur	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	300
		Salempur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Amawas	1,500
		Dahilia ..	Bhaironjee ..	1st Monday of Asarh.	1,000
		Chachupur..	Ganges fair ..	Katki Puranmashi.	2,000
		Jatpura ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Amawas.	2,000
	Param Nagar.	Karhar ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Sawasi ..	Baram Deo ..	Jeth Amawas ..	300
	Tirwa.	Chandauli ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Dismi	400
		Basta ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	600
		Umran ..	Dangal ..	End of Bhadon, Tuesday.	800
		Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Debi	Chait Badi Ash-timi.	300
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	1,500
		Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Harsipur ..	Jawala Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ash-timi.	600
		Mondarwaganj.	Kali Debi ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	300
		Do. ..	Sayyed ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	300
		Do. ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	300
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	8th to 10th of Moharram.	300





## FAIRS, 1915 — (continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(continued).	Tirwa—(concluded).	Auser ..	Kalsen Mahadeo	Baisakh Badi Deoj	800
		Thatia ..	Indesur Nath..	Baisakh Sudi Deoj	500
		Do. ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Ashti-mi.	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Asarhi ..	400
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9th to 10th of Moharram.	200
		Mahsaiyan..	Daim Dhada..	Baisakh Sudi 12th	800
		Khair Nagar	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th.	800
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	200
		Do. ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	200
		Paithana ..	Debi Gadhamai	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Sainpur Nis-tauli.	Mahabirjee ..	Tuesday ..	80
		Patti ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
	Sakatpur.	Kansua ..	Saiyed ..	Last Thursday of Chait.	1,500
		Khadni ..	Devijee ..	Asarhi Puranma-shi.	200
		Reri ..	Salar Debi ..	Baisakh Badi Pa-rewa.	1,000
		Nizampur (Purwa of Rajpur).	Debijee ..	Last two Sundays of Asarh.	800 on each occasion.
		Manjhla ..	Kali Debi ..	Asarhi Puranma-shi.	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Ashti-mi.	200
		Bahosi ..	Hanumanjee..	Baisakh Badi Deoj and Tij.	700
		Sukhi ..	Debijee ..	Katik Sudi Deoj, Tij and Chauth.	1,500
		Sirsa ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi Terus.	500
	Tirwa ..	Binaura Ram-pur.	Debijee ..	Chaiti Puranma-shi.	200
		Marha (Purwa of Kudua)	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Eka-dashi.	200
		Firozpur ..	Debijee ..	No date yet fixed for the future but this year held on 22nd and 23rd of May.	500
		Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Kunwar Badi Eka-dashi up to Kunwar Sudi Ekadashi.	5,000
	Sakrawa..	Rasoolpur ..	Debijee ..	Baisakh Badi 7th	2,000
		Hajratpur ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	1,000
		Rousen ...	Jakhya ..	1st Sunday of Magh.	200

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(concluded).	Sakrawa	Kirana ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 10th	1,000
		Sakrawa ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th	2,000
		Daulatabad ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	1,000
		Daruni ..	Chandan Deota	Chait Sudi 7th ..	500
	Saurikh..	Saurikh ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	400
		Deopurapur ..	Saiyed ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	1,500
		Saurikh ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	800
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ghazi Miyan..	1st Sunday of Chait.	200
	Ohhibra- mau.	Bishanpur Hasalpur.	Dhunshyag ..	Aghan Badi Ama- wash to Sudi Puranmashi.	5,000
		Chibramau ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi Eka- dashi to Sudi Dwadashi.	8,000
		Sikanderpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Kasawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Madho Nagar ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	8,000
		V. Meghauri ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Chau- dash.	5,000
		Ahirwa Raja Rampur ..	Madar Sahib ..	Phagun ..	5,000
		Raboli ..	Debijee ..	On Saturday in each month.	2,000
		Pukhrawan ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi and Badi Asatimi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Amdar ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puran- mashi.	300
		Adampur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi	400
Ohhibramau.	Talgram.	Talgram ..	Dad Kando ..	Bhadon Badi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Tazia Dari ..	On the 10th of Muharram.	500
		Sarai Piag..	Hanumanji ..	Baisakh Sudi Mangal.	3,000
		Tarajakat ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	500
		Lalpur ..	Shahidmard ..	Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.	400
		Basgawan ..	Mahadeoji ..	Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh.	500







## FAIRS, 1915—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
Kanaul.	Kanaul ..	Muhsainpur	Mala Debi ..	Sawan Parwa and Deej.	200
		Mohrara	Mala Gulpir ..	Baisakh Sudi Pu- ranmashi.	300
		Malkapur ..	Mala Gobardhani.	Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi Mongla Chauth.	8,500
		Bhavo Khurd	Chaudaina Pir	Panchimi after Akhtij in Bai- sakh.	3,000
		Kanaul ..	Chandan Pir ..	Monday after Akhtij in Sudi Baisakh.	1,500
		Isma'ilpur Nursuddin.	Ram Lila ..	From Kuar Sudi Deej to Kuar Sudi Puranma- shi.	300daily.
		Mianganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500daily.
		Kanaul ..	Mela Makhdum Akhi Jamshed	13th Shawwal ..	200
		Abadi Rajgir	Dashera and Katki.	{ Katik Sudi Pu- ranmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashimi.	1,500
		Gunga Ganj	Ashuan ..		
		Mazina Meh- dipur.	Kali Durga ..	Ashtimi Baisakh	500
		Sarai Miran	{ Dashera and Katki Ashram.	{ Katik Sudi Puran mashi and Jaith Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
		Dariapur } Chandai. }			
		Rajghat. ..	Devi Sitla ..	Chait Badi Ashti- mi, Chait Sudi Ashtimi, Asarh Sudi Puranma- shi and Aghan Sudi Puranma- shi.	1,500 each day.
		Sur Mau ..	Sahid Mard ..	First Thursday in Sudi Aghan.	4,000
		Garhia Kach- hapura.	Do. ..	First Thursday Sudi Baisakh.	4,000
		Do. ..			



# **ETAWAH.**

---

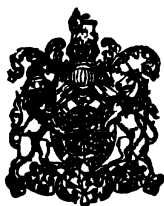
**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XI**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1917.**



## *Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Etawah District Gazetteer.*

**NOTE.**—The pages referred to are those of the Edition of 1911.

*Page 15, para. 2, line 4.*

*"For 2,000 read 3,000."*

*Page 16 to 1 paragraph.*

*Add, "In 1913 the Fisher Forest lease was transferred to the Forest department and two years later the Etawah Forest division came into being. The assumption of control in the Fisher Forest formed part of a large scheme of ravine afforestation and reclamation with the object of rendering the ravine area productive, increasing the fuel and fodder-supply and ultimately meeting the growing scarcity of cattle. Recourse was had to section 38 of the Forest Act and in the first instance landholders applied for management of some 27,000 acres. The scheme is as yet in its infancy, but the prospects are promising."*

*Page 22, para. 2.*

*Add, "An Arab stallion is maintained by the district board."*

*Page 30, para. 1.*

*Add, "A great stimulus has been given to agriculture by the establishment of a demonstration farm at Etawah in 1913. A considerable area of the old cantonment land was handed over to the Agricultural department and is utilised principally for the encouragement of improved wheat and Cawnpore-American cotton. The operations of the department extend over the whole district and the farm has been imitated by several landholders who take a personal interest in cultivation."*

*Page 48, after para. 2.*

*Insert, "The famine of 1913-14 was confined to the trans-Jumna country, the ghar tract along the north bank of the river, the neighbourhood of the Sengar, and the triangle between the Sirsa and the Sengar rivers. The striking feature of this famine was*

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *kharif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

*Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9*

*Substitute*, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."

*Page 54, para. 2, after line 6*

*Add*, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."

*Page 55, para. 1, line 4.*

*For* "Bharthna *read* Jaswantnagar."

*Page 55, lines 12 and 13.*

*Omit* "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and *add* "Bharthna."

*Page 55, para. 2, line 9.*

*Add* "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."

*Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.*

*Substitute*, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled."

throughout. The railway feeder from Auraiya to Dibiapur is extensively used, and brings to the Phaphund station on the East India Railway a large volume of trade from Auraiya and the Jalaun district."

*Page 56 to para. 1*

*Add, "As well as by the institution of export dues on certain goods coming from Gwalior into British territory."*

*Page 57, para. 2, line 16*

*Add, "From Dibiapur to Auraiya and Shergarh-ghât; from Jaswantnagar to Kachaura-ghât; and from Bharthna to Bakewar and Lakhna, this last being constructed in 1912-13."*

*Page 57, para. 2, line 32.*

*For "Sandaus" read "Bharthna."*

*Page 58, para. 2, line 4.*

*Add, "A new provincial inspection-house has been built at Ajitmal. There is a district board bungalow at Chakarnagar."*

*Page 69 para 2, line 17.*

*Add "Rao Karan Singh Bahadur."*

*Page 79 add after para. 1.*

*"The Raja came of age in 1914 and in the following year the debt was finally extinguished, while the estate has been increased materially by the succession to the Chakarnagar property."*

*Page 80, para. 1, line 16.*

*Add "The widow of Zabar Singh died in May, 1912, and the bulk of the estate devolved on the Raja of Partabner, five villages going on the basis of a compromise to the sister of Zabar Singh and her grandson, Ram Singh a Rahtor of a Rajputana family. Raja Kehri Singh died in 1911, left a minor adopted son Niranjan Singh. In 1915 almost the whole of the alienated property was re-purchased on favourable terms from the Maharaja of Benares. There is in consequence a heavy burden of debt, but the prospects of repayment are favourable."*

*Page 82, para. 2, line 4.*

*Add "Raja Rup Sah was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Lokendra Sah."*

*Page 83 to para. 1.*

*Add "Thakurain Jas Kunwar died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Lal Digbijai Sing, so that much of the ancestral property has reverted to the direct line."*

*Page 83, para. 2, line 2.*

*Add* "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

*Page 85, para. 1, line 33.*

*Add.* "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

*Page 85, add to para. 1.*

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915. Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

*Page 86, line 19.*

*For* "Bhutele" *read* "Bhatele."

*Page 86, line 25.*

*For* "Lala Brij Kishore" *read* "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

*Page 86, add to para. 1.*

"Tiwari Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam.

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

*Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.*

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division.

*Page 93, para. 1, line 9.*

*Add* "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

*Page 94, line 29.*

*For* "Sanrikh" *read* "Saurikh."

*Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.*

Settlement of 1911—14.

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris."



incomplete professional survey begun in 1900 was utilised in the Auraiya tahsil to some extent, but elsewhere, save in part of Bidhuna, the material available was unfortunately too scanty to prove of any use. The results were in consequence uneven and it is to be regretted that considerations of time and expense necessitated the loss of a much needed opportunity. The formation of circles and the classification of soils generally followed the lines laid down in the previous settlement. Circle rates were based in the main on those ascertained to be paid by occupancy tenants of at least twenty years' standing. These at any rate, gave a safe figure, for the competition rental was materially higher. The attested area was 588,214 acres, and this was reduced by the exclusion of 1,022 acres of old fallow in assumption areas in the trans-Jumna tract; though the balance was restored by the addition of 1,016 acres recently excluded from holdings. The record showed that cash rents had risen all round to a marked extent since the preceding settlement, but none the less the recorded rental was far short of that obtained by the application of the lenient circle rates. The fact had long been notorious that the occupancy tenants, who held two-thirds of the total area, were paying far less than a reasonable share of the produce and though the recorded rental of tenants-at-will was carefully pruned, the accepted assets gave an all-round incidence of Rs. 5·71 as against a recorded incidence of Rs. 4·76 per acre. Deductions were freely made for improvements and for cultivation by landholders, the net assets being Rs. 33,16,596. The revenue demand was fixed at Rs. 15,98,264, representing an enhancement of 19·24 per cent.; but this figure included the whole of the amount previously realised under a separate head as owner's rate. The latter has now disappeared, save in the case of revenue-free estates. Though the revenue amounted to no more than 48·19 per cent., of the assets, it was necessarily more than half of the rental in the case of occupancy tenants and the settlement courts had to deal with a heavy volume of litigation in the shape of suits for enhancement. Another feature was the number of suits for the resumption of rent-free holdings amounting to 3,924 in all, and this large total was due to the expiry of the term of twelve years after the

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthna, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

*Page 110, add to line 17*

"The police stations at Usrahar, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

*Page 111, add to line 5*

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

*Page 114, add to paragraph 1*

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

*Page 119, add to paragraph 1*

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.*

*For "present" read "late."*

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18*

*Add* "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

*Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9*

*Add* "the present owner is the Raja of Partabner."

*Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.*

*Add* "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

*Page 217, add to line 27*

"The police station was restored in 1913."

*Page 222, line 1.*

*For "ε" read "εi".*

*Page 224, add to line 1*

"There is now a police station at Sahail, it having been re-

---

*Page 228, add to paragraph 1*

"The retention of the Usrahar police station rendered this project unnecessary."

*Page 228, paragraph 2, add to line 4.*

"The police station was re-established in 1913."



---

# Gazetteer of Etawah.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1323 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime' .. .. .	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1324 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps.. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1916 .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxii
List of Schools, 1917 .. .. .	xxiii
Roads, 1917 .. .. .	xxviii
Ferries, 1917 .. .. .	xxix
Post offices, 1917 .. .. .	xxx
Markets, 1916 .. .. .	xxxi
Fairs, 1916 .. .. .	xxxiii





## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Etawah ..	220,263	119,493	100,770	195,764	106,537	89,227	20,561	10,759	9,822	9,318	2,197	1,721
Bharthna ..	179,625	98,263	81,362	172,350	94,255	78,095	5,732	3,149	2,583	1,543	859	684
Auraiya ..	181,081	98,954	82,127	169,004	92,837	76,767	10,564	5,593	4,991	893	524	369
Bidhuna ..	179,153	99,938	79,214	169,636	94,789	74,877	8,731	4,726	4,005	785	453	332
Total ..	700,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

## Etawah District.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Auraiya ..	54,405	29,366	25,039	51,021	27,582	23,439	3,059	1,590	1,459	325	194	131
Ajmal ..	62,115	33,825	28,990	58,575	21,937	26,638	3,200	1,689	1,511	340	199	141
Barhpura ..	24,830	13,467	11,363	23,783	12,892	10,891	533	297	286	514	278	236
Bakewar ..	79,121	42,967	36,154	76,290	41,412	34,878	2,424	1,329	1,095	407	236	181
Bharthna ..	49,733	27,274	22,459	46,965	25,786	21,229	1,809	1,002	807	959	586	423
Bidhuna ..	44,600	24,869	19,731	41,907	22,901	18,106	3,222	1,743	1,474	371	220	151
Bela ..	45,830	25,632	20,198	43,533	24,368	19,167	2,220	1,221	999	75	43	32
Chandia ..	60,586	33,062	27,524	58,376	31,875	26,501	2,000	1,068	932	210	119	91
Chhachund ..	31,522	17,622	13,900	30,363	17,005	13,348	1,156	610	545	13	7	6
Dibapur ..	48,050	26,732	21,318	46,141	25,624	20,517	1,783	1,329	754	126	79	47
Etawah ..	79,430	42,739	36,681	61,278	33,214	28,064	15,375	7,906	7,409	2,767	1,559	1,208
Jaswantnagar ..	59,642	32,568	27,074	56,455	30,854	25,611	2,750	1,473	1,277	427	241	186
Phaphund ..	43,356	23,723	19,533	39,243	21,628	17,615	3,837	1,999	1,838	176	96	80
Sahson ..	28,214	15,655	12,559	27,708	15,374	12,334	393	218	175	113	63	50
Umrain ..	48,797	27,147	21,650	46,614	25,986	20,628	1,867	988	879	316	173	143
Total	700,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,237	21,401	7,139	4,038	3,106





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	29,555	15,511	14,044	36·63	47,948	24,778	23,170	59·43
1909 ..	24,531	13,044	11,487	30·41	31,359	17,062	14,297	38·87
1910 ..	33,198	1,591	14,507	37·43	31,046	16,462	14,584	38·48
1911 ..	31,517	16,370	15,147	39·06	33,706	18,028	15,678	40·78
1912 ..	35,141	18,121	17,020	46·28	24,926	13,324	11,602	32·79
1913 ..	36,835	19,377	17,458	48·46	33,066	17,574	15,492	43·50
1914 ..	36,523	18,918	17,605	48·41	21,800	11,630	10,170	28·81
1915 ..	34,729	18,145	16,584	45·69	18,707	9,946	8,761	24·61
1916 ..	37,871	19,661	18,210	49·83	23,461	12,271	11,190	30·86

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from —					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 .. ..	47,948	598	37	36	41,453	198
1909 .. ..	31,359	918	391	..	26,138	167
1910 .. ..	31,048	2,635	11	2	23,155	120
1911 .. ..	33,706	4,631	249	..	22,887	235
1912 .. ..	24,926	705	115	217	18,379	163
1913 .. ..	33,066	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914 .. ..	4,755	313	68	1	15,680	182
1915 .. ..	4,535	9	763	9	12,539	152
1916 .. ..	6,026	9	39	..	16,500	160







TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1323 Fasli, district Etawah.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Etawah ..	2,70,782	1,01,296	27,122	60,197	38,154	20,555	..	1,478	82,177	1,42,804	31,217	
Bharthana ..	2,06,884	1,00,124	29,175	57,842	50,918	4,909	..	2,015	79,743	1,37,585	37,699	
Bidhuna ..	2,74,627	80,750	66,872	62,200	30,533	29,492	..	1,935	64,780	1,26,996	34,114	
Auraiya ..	2,85,549	82,324	31,503	47,258	45,676	985	..	645	1,04,564	1,51,822	33,029	
Total ..	10,77,842	3,64,403	1,54,672	2,27,547	1,65,583	55,811	..	6,073	3,31,220	5,58,767	1,36,059	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etawah.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar and fodder.	Rajm and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1315 ..	50,079	10,417	4,469	25,365	10,208	3,753	97,387	14,074	36,872	23,221	4,162	11,825
1316 ..	64,065	11,570	7,392	29,125	11,486	3,018	99,593	17,363	35,793	24,156	4,383	11,449
1317 ..	66,150	11,699	7,225	33,207	9,547	3,011	96,028	17,353	36,578	21,315	4,361	10,495
1318 ..	69,859	14,863	8,704	33,709	8,148	2,907	90,672	16,755	36,835	20,327	2,063	9,869
1319 ..	88,676	15,121	9,511	43,337	16,594	1,803	78,667	6,974	45,889	11,522	1,862	4,613
*1320 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321 ..	59,298	16,707	6,073	21,035	13,968	795	82,777	14,153	31,024	23,209	2,792	7,786
1322 ..	64,375	17,118	7,078	23,103	12,139	793	97,291	14,507	45,432	22,631	3,790	8,171
1323 ..	72,126	15,239	7,820	33,636	12,913	993	100,755	15,339	45,273	11,937	5,417	15,669
1324 ..	74,893	17,383	7,891	36,924	9,585	1,570	105,463	13,990	43,587	17,984	5,872	13,773

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bharthana.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, jar and arhar, fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1915 ..	61,372	11,204	3,561	20,439	13,565	5,060	93,391	13,633	31,984	18,853	5,315	15,367
1916 ..	69,432	13,270	6,094	31,620	13,418	4,055	93,104	18,113	26,903	21,187	4,616	14,797
1917 ..	69,515	11,832	6,116	33,752	13,143	3,449	90,959	17,681	30,980	19,582	4,890	11,856
1918 ..	69,867	15,303	7,154	33,302	9,618	3,349	88,284	19,824	28,070	20,225	5,198	12,335
1919 ..	87,442	15,873	7,573	42,342	17,621	2,343	73,576	9,947	39,436	11,287	2,339	5,033
1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	61,826	17,579	4,864	22,278	15,700	945	76,211	12,734	27,038	22,571	2,399	7,097
1922 ..	63,703	17,745	6,129	25,924	11,827	981	98,356	17,943	35,707	24,145	4,392	12,472
1923 ..	74,037	16,431	6,457	34,558	13,759	1,375	100,862	14,745	35,277	12,860	7,736	19,420
1924 ..	80,912	18,556	7,869	39,663	11,241	1,859	99,545	12,046	37,199	13,680	7,454	17,070

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bidhuna.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, guar and arhar, and guar fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1315 ..	57,706	10,944	4,152	29,524	4,697	7,422	87,183	25,949	12,137	8,416	7,387	23,873
1316 ..	61,736	13,273	5,538	29,886	6,064	5,768	87,852	31,103	9,083	10,199	7,918	21,823
1317 ..	68,088	13,052	5,870	33,516	9,576	4,455	85,843	29,335	10,005	9,295	10,594	18,829
1318 ..	68,421	17,394	7,457	30,335	7,104	4,806	81,633	28,333	11,052	10,203	6,456	18,737
1319 ..	77,712	17,577	8,932	33,991	12,073	3,569	65,457	30,321	21,562	5,357	8,250	6,750
1320 ..	68,306	19,410	1,271	26,639	9,332	2,658	87,767	27,811	9,670	12,930	8,971	15,596
1321 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322 ..	56,668	18,968	5,521	22,514	7,545	1,307	90,004	30,356	12,652	15,278	7,382	19,426
1323 ..	71,704	17,674	7,830	32,578	10,494	1,365	88,690	25,130	14,663	5,624	10,980	24,493
1324 ..	77,199	19,779	8,169	36,841	8,377	1,977	87,524	20,765	19,221	5,779	13,734	20,044

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.







TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Auraiya.

Rabi.					Kharif.							
Year.	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and fodder.	Bajra, and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
15	52,778	9,030	3,659	27,737	10,241	842	94,100	18,153	36,944	16,480	3,724	8,339
16	29,204	11,400	4,960	30,994	20,332	577	1,03,194	25,943	33,531	19,573	2,834	9,388
17	75,118	10,722	4,318	33,953	19,538	383	150,744	21,903	36,641	17,005	3,980	7,472
18	75,563	14,092	6,016	39,876	13,271	434	90,144	21,028	35,195	16,467	2,812	6,587
19	91,350	14,462	5,788	51,781	17,238	282	78,244	11,746	43,726	11,115	2,474	2,778
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	57,839	13,677	3,368	25,939	13,711	73	50,370	15,185	32,852	22,703	1,499	3,310
22	62,301	14,667	5,275	30,322	10,665	..	1,12,661	24,440	41,000	26,248	4,155	9,584
23	78,014	14,011	4,854	42,389	15,021	..	1,06,536	18,331	45,177	12,902	6,091	12,513
24	93,243	17,845	7,685	52,472	12,864	231	93,479	13,335	43,475	10,996	2,511	11,123

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of :—													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	84	35	12	6	49	13	143	57	43	88	158	21	1	10
1910	108	38	12	1	37	23	130	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911	33	19	16	...	52	18	128	7	36	70	286	88	20	4
1912	117	31	6	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	137	94	17	8
1913	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	35	100	17	..
1914	150	23	23	2	82	35	179	34	52	98	103	41	22	3
1915	150	17	17	3	54	23	185	52	42	168	120	72	24	5
1916	123	20	19	1	53	37	153	63	40	91	130	170	12	13





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted;
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 ..	1,638	..	986	1305	222	1,083
1909 ..	1,333	..	742	994	195	799
1910 ..	1,216	..	652	916	148	768
1911 ..	1,218	..	563	743	100	643
1912 ..	1,552	..	830	998	81	917
1913 ..	1,147	..	549	743	127	616
1914 ..	1,681	..	796	1,075	174	901
1915 ..	1,738	..	750	1,128	165	963
1916 ..	1,376	..	683	977	154	823

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.						Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.	Settlement of 1872.	Settlement of 1914-16.
	Fasli 1210 to 1212 (1804-1803)	Fasli 1213 to 1215 (1807-1809)	Fasli 1216 to 1219 (1803-1812)	Fasli 1220 to 1224 (1813-1815)	Fasli 1225 to 1229 (1817-1821)	Fasli 1230 to 1245 (1822-1838)			
Etawah ..	..							Rs. 3,25,200	Rs. 3,89,253
Bharthana ..	..							3,00,710	3,91,117
Bidhuna ..	..				..	..	..	2,53,771	3,99,803
Auraiya ..	..							2,30,700	4,03,613
Phaphund ..	..							2,14,210	..

Vide entries in the Gazetteer.







TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1324 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	1	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
						Culti- vated.	Total.
		2	3	4	5	6	7
Etawah ..	..	Etawah .. ..	3,81,074	38,250	4,19,324	Rs. a. p. 2 15 2	Rs. a. p. 1 8 9
Barthna ..	..	Etawah and Sakatpur ..	3,72,967	38,859	4,11,826	2 15 11	1 8 8
Sidhuna ..	..	Sibar, Phaphund, and Sakatpur	3,99,215	40,287	4,39,502	3 7 4	1 9 7
Puraiya ..	..	Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Sherganpur, Parihar, and Phaphund.	4,02,969	40,391	4,43,360	2 14 9	1 10 9

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

ar.	Receipts from foreign liquors	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Soudhi.			Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	Md. s.	Md. s.	Chares.	Total re-ceipts.	Consump-tion.							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
77-08	414	43,503	12,407	2,068	24,905	0	19	13	24	27	Rs.	81,087	1,560	Rs.	575	304	131	62	77	19
08-09	473	33,300	8,790	2,234	25,768	..	23	16	25	2	Rs.	72,474	2,451	Rs.	451	322	132	56	78	19
09-10	520	36,563	5,442	2,037	24,569	..	26	29	31	14	Rs.	78,569	2,129	Rs.	489	332	160	56	77	19
10-11	518	37,030	9,828	1,971	20,118	0	5	23	29	19	Rs.	75,550	2,130	Rs.	494	251	193	52	77	20
11-12	517	40,611	9,562	2,683	26,242	..	17	30	20	39	Rs.	88,696	2,065	Rs.	547	353	208	49	73	20
12-13	512	53,209	15,982	2,751	30,302	..	16	38	35	25	Rs.	1,06,050	2,168	Rs.	734	398	252	62	73	20
13-14	523	60,410	18,373	3,180	30,786	..	19	8	40	38	Rs.	1,16,780	2,154	Rs.	843	405	288	53	76	20
14-15	480	54,498	11,469	3,427	42,066	..	14	24	29	23	Rs.	1,22,815	2,223	Rs.	767	543	294	51	74	20
15-16	350	61,535	11,995	4,354	39,993	..	10	37	31	11	Rs.	1,29,515	2,816	Rs.	875	528	305	49	75	20
16-17	397	62,966	11,817	4,109	33,559	..	15	8	34	34	Rs.	1,21,994	6,824	Rs.	..	..	..	43	75	20





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 .. ..	22,276	99,433	1,28,850	3,022
1908-09 .. ..	22,835	1,04,268	1,28,572	3,894
1909-10 .. ..	23,103	1,07,851	1,32,133	4,015
1910-11 .. ..	22,290	1,07,920	1,30,547	3,065
1911-12 .. ..	22,531	1,04,285	1,27,219	3,215
1912-13 .. ..	19,716	1,12,139	1,32,110	3,162
1913-14 .. ..	28,862	1,25,815	1,54,842	3,825
1914-15 .. ..	23,742	1,13,003	1,37,105	3,252
1915-16 .. ..	31,309	1,26,604	1,58,258	4,475
1916-17 .. ..	25,817	1,35,365	1,61,602	4,565

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses-secs.	Tax.	Asses-secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Asses-secs.	Tax.	Asses-secs.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
108-9	..	8	510	6	3,557	327	9,833	123	13,234	44	87	23
109-10	..	7	585	2	540	326	9,209	122	12,780	43	65	22
110-11	..	7	543	5	589	329	9,298	137	13,857	177	90	28
111-12	..	7	415	5	712	326	9,169	133	13,692	7	111	50
112-13	..	6	184	5	799	314	8,983	145	14,119	29	81	18
113-14	..	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,504	151	14,712	44	92	21
114-15	..	3	94	6	2,881	360	10,213	175	16,135	20	97	31
115-16	..	3	189	8	3,968	439	12,035	207	23,280	35	131	38
116-17	..	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,276	206	23,859	50	114	20







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year:	Tahsil Etawah.				Tahsil Bharthna.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1905-06	..	..	..	..	78	2,141	18	3,331
1906-07	..	..	..	..	95	2,478	26	3,140
1907-08	107	2,853	34	4,951	92	2,542	24	3,119
1908-09	111	3,088	33	4,575	84	2,367	23	3,013
1909-10	115	3,232	36	4,443	78	2,244	24	3,184
1910-11	116	3,245	47	5,244	86	2,352	24	3,093
1911-12	117	3,187	47	5,181	82	2,317	26	3,270
1912-13	107	3,118	48	5,410	72	2,050	32	3,198
1913-14	108	3,135	54	6,043	85	2,346	32	3,208
1914-15	119	3,533	66	5,751	94	2,638	33	3,304
1915-16	154	4,377	67	6,917	95	2,646	33	3,359
1916-17	141	3,937	67	5,571	107	3,070	33	3,500

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bidhuna.				Tahsil Auraiya.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908-09	56	1,565	22	1,988	76	2,093	45	3,700
1909-10	58	1,617	18	1,571	74	2,106	43	3,494
1910-11	60	1,705	20	1,665	69	1,949	48	3,818
1911-12	68	1,887	19	1,555	65	1,778	44	2,591
1912-13	65	1,835	22	1,727	70	2,013	43	3,784
1913-14	69	1,924	23	1,812	93	2,499	42	3,649
1914-15	78	2,155	27	2,029	90	2,422	51	4,128
1915-16	78	2,233	31	2,426	107	2,805	71	6,475
1916-17	78	2,150	32	2,627	116	3,119	74	7,760





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.									Pounds.	Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	13,678	3,028	337	302	2,364	12,893	22,084	1,53,036	..	4,207	55,120	13,527	1,733	491	74,324	3,574	..
1908-09	15,080	3,478	343	299	6,977	10,484	16,676	1,59,803	..	4,022	58,182	12,159	1,583	566	79,585	3,706	..
1909-10	14,840	3,438	347	551	1,491	13,752	38,700	1,49,674	..	4,541	59,681	12,021	1,602	718	67,556	3,553	..
1910-11	16,438	3,466	337	429	1,078	14,850	22,085	1,32,624	..	4,221	49,765	12,550	1,911	108	60,389	3,650	..
1911-12	9,770	3,986	341	431	902	16,243	20,068	1,34,332	..	3,973	46,042	14,802	2,043	666	62,100	3,750	..
1912-13	17,125	4,723	331	432	12,368	16,501	18,142	1,30,749	..	4,019	47,641	15,314	3,328	130	55,540	3,463	009
1913-14	42,897	12,622	574	459	..	23,879	..	..	..	4,182	50,720	16,147	3,034	..	..	4,993	1,051
1914-15	20,413	5,039	357	35	675	14,515	22,011	2,39,247	..	4,493	55,001	21,496	4,917	10	143,141	4,665	4,040
1915-16	14,773	5,433	333	46	1,544	14,527	23,200	2,47,898	..	4,416	53,800	19,827	5,136	50	133,758	4,901	2,172

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital	Water-supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	55,925	..	1,617	6,498	..	9,180	73,980	4,326	4,103	..	..	15,693	2,082	15,972	3,536	21,836	67,008
1908-09	46,160	..	1,267	6,569	..	5,612	59,548	4,273	5,922	..	..	18,296	2,201	15,572	3,394	31,111	80,169
1909-10	53,273	..	1,182	7,928	..	7,865	70,043	4,516	5,446	..	..	17,399	2,065	16,790	3,382	23,303	72,961
1910-11	70,810	..	963	7,881	..	14,075	93,729	4,607	6,084	..	..	21,277	2,069	21,404	3,896	23,392	82,789
1911-12	79,197	..	1,167	8,289	..	9,057	97,710	4,542	6,170	..	..	19,112	2,063	32,213	4,437	34,599	1,03,186
1912-13	94,135	..	1,431	8,762	..	10,908	1,15,236	4,523	8,679	1,413	..	22,509	2,110	15,078	4,386	43,079	1,02,467
1913-14	1,01,323	..	1,757	8,722	..	25,106	1,36,908	11,286	13,429	3,261	652	23,768	2,345	35,999	6,727	25,648	1,23,115
1914-15	53,866	..	1,931	8,581	..	14,582	84,200	13,955	8,762	2,972	5,783	29,618	2,080	21,980	10,661	12,672	1,08,508
1915-16	60,793	..	1,619	8,180	..	21,201	91,793	12,065	7,758	8,400	5,236	26,307	2,104	20,120	17,048	7,296	1,08,966
1916-17	74,000	..	1,176	1,155	..	23,515	1,00,446	10,553	10,083	1,987	182	25,138	1,775	18,410	15,327	8,861	92,316







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1916.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Etawah .. ..	3	8	84	..	..	39	..
Jaswantnagar .. ..	2	2	21	..	..	107	..
Barhpura .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	53	..
Chaubia .. ..	2	1	10	..	..	105	..
Ekdil .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	68	..
Bharthna .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	94	..
Bakowar .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	110	..
Sahson .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	62	..
Usrahar .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	54	..
Bidhuna .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	64	..
Beha .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Kudarkot .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	47	..
Airwa .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	38	..
Sahail .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	54	..
Achalda .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	56	..
Auraiya .. ..	2	2	29	..	..	104	..
Ajitmal .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	118	..
Phaphund .. ..	1	2	22	..	..	76	..
Dibiapur .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	75	..
Lakhna .. ..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>.</b>

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-09 ..	222	8,594	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,858	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,231	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,487	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,554	1,749	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,954	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,836
1912-13 ..	226	10,574	1,999	13	2,126	125	213	8,448	1,874
1913-14 ..	231	11,274	2,114	14	2,394	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	12,313	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,838	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,439	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,873	2,106
1916-17 ..	317	13,353	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237





## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1917.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah ..	Etawah, Hume's High School.	High School ..	362
	Do. Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	185
	Do. Sanatan Dharm Schcol.	Ditto ..	81
	Do. Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	72
	Do. Hidayat-ul-Islam School.	Ditto ..	100
	Do. Model Girls' School	Ditto ..	59
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	116
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Do. ..	141
	Do. Katra Sewa Kali	Do. ..	111
	Do. Purbia Tola ..	Do. ..	103
	Do. Naurangabad ..	Do. ..	85
	Do. Katra Fateh Ma-	Do. ..	54
	murkhan.		
	Do. Garipura ..	Do. ..	44
	Do. Katra Tekchand	Do. ..	44
	Do. Mewati Tola ..	Do. ..	20
	Do. Railway station..	Do. ..	16
	Do. Bichar Sabha ..	Primary aided ..	26
	Do. Maktab ..	Ditto ..	68
	Do. Sabarnkar Path	Ditto ..	24
	Shala.		
	Do. Katra Shahab	Ditto Girls' ..	16
	Khan.		
	Do. Ohhapeti ..	Ditto ..	22
	Do. Katra Purdal	Ditto aided ..	23
	Khan		
	Jaswantnagar Town School	Middle Vernacular ..	32
	Ditto Branch School	Primary ..	127
	Ditto ..	Ditto Girls' ..	27
	Udi Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	12
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	82
	Ekdil ..	Do. ..	116
	Tulshipur ..	Do. ..	52
	Bidhupura ..	Do. ..	32
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	22
	Dhanwan ..	Do. ..	65
	Manikpur ..	Do. ..	53
	Malajani ..	Do. ..	27
	Pachhahangaon ..	Do. ..	42
	Ohakwa ..	Do. ..	50
	Bahori ..	Do. ..	52
	Pirthipur ..	Do. ..	79
	Partapur ..	Do. ..	22
	Kamait ..	Do. ..	27
	Maholi ..	Do. ..	81
	Nagla Ram Sundar	Do. ..	54
	Bela ..	Do. ..	19
	Baralokpur ..	Do. ..	72
	Khuresar ..	Do. ..	40
	Basrehar ..	Do. ..	72
	Rainagar ..	Do. ..	18
	Chitbhawan ..	Do. ..	58

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Total.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Etawah	Dharwar ..	Primary Vernacular..	65
	Nagla Salehdi ..	Ditto ..	36
	Jaitpur ..	Ditto ..	35
	Barhpura ..	Ditto ..	59
	Honra ..	Ditto ..	58
	Jasohan ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	65
	Bibamau ..	Ditto ..	31
	Jagsora ..	Ditto ..	47
	Morong ..	Ditto ..	25
	Salaita ..	Ditto ..	27
	Hardoi ..	Ditto ..	27
	Chandanpur ..	Ditto ..	35
	Nagla Taur ..	Ditto ..	21
	Parauli ..	Ditto ..	33
	Jakhauli ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bina ..	Ditto ..	..
	Lohiapur ..	Primary aided ..	17
	Orampur ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ajabpur Tijaura ..	Ditto ..	27
	Sundarpur ..	Ditto ..	39
	Madain ..	Ditto ..	22
	Kharkhauri ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ajabpur Jamanpar ..	Ditto ..	25
	Garaitha ..	Ditto ..	23
	Karri ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bhojpur Bibamau ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bharthna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	44
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	100
	Lakhna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	49
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	107
	Do. ..	Do. Girl's ..	42
	Aheripur Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	54
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	87
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Bamhnipur ..	Do. ..	70
	Safsa Nawar ..	Do. ..	70
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Puli Khurd ..	Do. ..	69
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	21
Bharthna	Bakewar ..	Do. ..	71
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	17
	Iknaur ..	Do. ..	78
	Malhausi ..	Do. ..	26
	Niwari Khurd ..	Do. ..	68
	Ludhiani ..	Do. ..	43
	Birondhi ..	Do. ..	33
	Chandpura ..	Do. ..	61
	Chakarnagar ..	Do. ..	56
	Newari Kalan ..	Do. ..	32
	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	51
	Nadgawan ..	Do. ..	70
	Sarawa ..	Do. ..	19
	Maman ..	Do. ..	20
	Salampur ..	Do. ..	49



## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthna— (concluded.)	Merhi Dudhi ..	Primary ..	28
	Birari ..	Do. ..	33
	Piprauli Garhia ..	Do. ..	25
	Punja ..	Do. ..	48
	Puraoli ..	Do. ..	80
	Takha ..	Do. ..	21
	Lahroi ..	Do. ..	26
	Sherpur ..	Do. ..	49
	Sahson ..	Do. ..	32
	Bibauli ..	Do. ..	68
	Karwa Buzurg ..	Do. ..	30
	Mahewa ..	Do. ..	32
	Oreng ..	Do. ..	47
	Ber ..	Do. ..	52
	Samhon ..	Do. ..	87
	Kana ..	Do. ..	64
	Dhakpura ..	Do. ..	19
	Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	48
	Samthar ..	Do. ..	23
	Rajepur ..	Do. ..	40
	Takrupur ..	Do. ..	42
	Bahera ..	Primary aided ..	33
	Bahadurpur Ghar ..	Ditto ..	32
	Ganhani ..	Ditto ..	34
	Gulabpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bidhipur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Baisoli Ghat ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ganiawar ..	Ditto ..	21
	Bharatpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	21
	Qadampur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Barechha ..	Ditto ..	28
	Karpia ..	Primary Girls' Aided ..	18
	Bidhuna ..	Middle Vernacular ..	58
	Do. ..	Primary ..	101
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Umren ..	Do. ..	54
	Do. ..	Middle Vernacular Girls' ..	31
Bidhuna	Airwa ..	Primary ..	65
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	27
	Lahrapur ..	Primary ..	53
	Bela ..	Do. ..	58
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	22
	Harchandpur ..	Do. ..	82
	Samain ..	Do. ..	64
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	19
	Sahar ..	Do. ..	90
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Kudarkot ..	Do. ..	101
	Ruruganj ..	Do. ..	74
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls ..	23
	Sarai Mahajanan ..	Do. ..	48
	Do. Pukhta ..	Do. ..	54
	Kaithawa ..	Do. ..	53
	Gulariha ..	Do. ..	24



## LIST OF SCHOOLS - (continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sidhuna—(concluded)	Bhainsaul .. ..	Primary .. ..	42
	Nagaria .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mahu .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Bhikra .. ..	Do. .. ..	38
	Achalda .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Sahail .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Nabi Mohan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Malhausi .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Muhammadabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Barauna Kalan .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Ghasara .. ..	Do. .. ..	77
	Asjana .. ..	Do. .. ..	55
	Piprauli Sheo .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Surainda .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Dharmangadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Barhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Gunauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Banthra .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Do. .. ..	Middle vernacular, Girls' .. ..	24
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Primary .. ..	25
	Chhachhund .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Gaura .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Rathgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kusmara .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mahu .. ..	Do, Girls' aided .. ..	23
	Bhaidpur .. ..	Primary aided .. ..	45
	Baibaha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Kursi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	Dasahra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
	Purwa Faqire .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Barauna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
Auraiya .. ..	Auraiya .. ..	Middle vernacular .. ..	73
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	109
	Do. .. ..	Aided Maktab .. ..	18
	Do. .. ..	Primary Girls' .. ..	28
	Phaphund .. ..	Middle Vernacular .. ..	38
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	98
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	25
	Ajitmal .. ..	Primary .. ..	64
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Dibiapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	67
	Keontra .. ..	Do. .. ..	72
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Burhadana .. ..	Primary .. ..	66
	Ayana .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Daleinagar .. ..	Do. .. ..	71
	Jua .. ..	Do. .. ..	61
	Murhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	64
	Sandaus .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Juhikha .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Anant Ram .. ..	Do. .. ..	26





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(concluded).	Ballapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	53
	Shahabda .. ..	Do. .. ..	47
	Atsu .. ..	Do. .. ..	39
	Kenjri .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Karampur ... ..	Do. .. ..	87
	Khanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	40
	Sehud .. ..	Do. .. ..	43
	Amaota .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Senganpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	59
	Dakhlipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	80
	Haidarpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Darbatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Kanchausi .. ..	Do. .. ..	54
	Niamatpur Bihari .. ..	Do. .. ..	40
	Piparpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Daulatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	45
	Jaitapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Sanphar .. ..	Do. .. ..	44
	Bilawan .. ..	Do. ... ..	29
	Bawain .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Panhar .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Barora .. ..	Do. ... ..	24
	Karampur .. ..	Do. Girls' aided .. ..	16
	Shah Alampur .. ..	Primary aided .. ..	23
	Bhurepur Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
	Patharra .. ..	Ditto ... ..	20
	Gauhani Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
	Kachari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
	Lohiyapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Nauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Surjanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
	Gadanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
	Kanauti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
	Khanpur .. ..	Aided Maktab .. ..	27

## ROADS 1917.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. Furlongs	
(1) Fatehgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	..	..	..	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	..	..	..	58	0
Total			..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I.—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	..	..	..	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	..	..	..	14	3
(4) Bharthua Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthua town)	..	..	..	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	..	..	..	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	2
(8) Do. goodshed	..	..	..	0	4
(9) Do. Jahun	..	..	..	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(12) Usrahur-Sandaus (Bharthua to Lakhua)	..	..	..	8	6
Total			..	64	0
<i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Usrahur-Sandaus	..	..	..	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	..	..	..	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	..	9	0
Total			..	60	4
<i>III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained</i>					
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	..	..	..	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	..	..	..	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	..	..	..	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	..	..	..	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(7) Circular road	..	..	..	60	3
(8) Customs Line	..	..	..	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	..	..	..	3	0
(10) Datauli-Kunera	..	..	..	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	..	..	..	35	0
(12) Mahewa-Niwari	..	..	..	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	..	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	..	..	..	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kanchausi	..	..	..	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	..	..	..	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	..	..	..	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	..	..	..	8	0
Total			..	323	3





## LIST OF FERRIES, 1917.

No.	Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Jumna ..	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	Managed by District Board.	310
2	Do. ..	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
3	Do. ..	Jarhauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
4	Chambal ..	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
5	Do. ..	Pachhahangaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	480
6	Jumna ..	Dibhauli ..	Bharthna.	Ditto ..	800
7	Do. ..	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
8	Do. ..	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
9	Chambal ..	Barcoha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
10	Do. ..	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
11	Do. ..	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
12	Jumna ..	Shergarh ..	Auraiya ..	Ditto ..	7,200
13	Do. ..	Juhikha Kan- chausa.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	865
14	Do. ..	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,200
15	Do. ..	Asawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
16	Do. ..	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
17	Do. ..	Sakrauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	525
18	Chambal ..	Mahua Sonda ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	140
19	Jumna ..	Meri Rangua ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
20	Do. ..	Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	340
					<u>14,520</u>
21	Jumna ..	Rajghat ..	Etawah..	Provincial ..	9,324
22	Chambal ..	Udi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,340
					<u>11,964</u>



## POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil.	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah .. ..	Head office.
	Do. City .. ..	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City .. ..	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya .. ..	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar .. ..	Ditto
	Baralokpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Barhpura .. ..	Ditto
	Basrehar .. ..	Ditto
	Chaubia .. ..	Ditto
	Ekdil .. ..	Ditto
	Udi .. ..	Ditto
	Jaitpur .. ..	Ditto
	Kachaura .. ..	Ditto
	Malajani .. ..	Ditto
	Naugawan .. ..	Ditto
Bharthna	Parna .. ..	Ditto
	Aheripur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bharthna .. ..	Ditto
	Lakhna .. ..	Ditto
	Mahewa .. ..	Branch office.
	Bakewar .. ..	Ditto
	Dhakpura .. ..	Ditto
	Maman .. ..	Ditto
	Pali Khurd .. ..	Ditto
	Takha .. ..	Ditto
	Usrahar .. ..	Ditto
	Chakarnagar .. ..	Ditto
Bidhuna	Sahson .. ..	Ditto
	Achalda .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna .. ..	Ditto
	Airwa Katra .. ..	Branch office.
	Chhachhund .. ..	Ditto
	Kudarkot .. ..	Ditto
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Ditto
	Buruganj .. ..	Ditto
	Samain .. ..	Ditto
	Sarai Shisgaran .. ..	Ditto
	Bela .. ..	Ditto
	Sahar .. ..	Ditto
Auraiya	Sahail .. ..	Ditto
	Auraiya .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dibiapur .. ..	Ditto
	Phaphund .. ..	Ditto
	Keontra .. ..	Branch-office.
	Burhadana .. ..	Ditto
	Kanchausi .. ..	Ditto
	Harchandpur .. ..	Ditto
	Ajitmal .. ..	Ditto
	Bilawan .. ..	Ditto
	Dalelnagar .. ..	Ditto
	Jua .. ..	Ditto





## MARKETS, 1916.

Tahsil	Village.	Market days.
Etawah	Etawah ..	Daily.
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia ..	Ditto.
	Bina ..	Ditto.
	Hardoi ..	Ditto.
	Malajani ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Barhpura ..	Do. and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Chaubia ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Jaitpur Jamatpar ..	Ditto.
	Karri ..	Ditto.
	Basrehar ..	Thursday and Do.
	Bhainsrai ..	Ditto.
	Baidpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Madhaiyapur ..	Ditto.
	Kunhawar ..	Ditto.
Bharthna	Aghini ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kaua ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Bharthna ..	Do. and Sunday and Friday.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.
	Lakhua ..	Ditto.
	Kadampur ..	Thursday and Do.
	Kudrel ..	Ditto.
	Punja ..	Do. and Monday.
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto.
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto.
	Umarsenda ..	Ditto.
	Mahewa ..	Ditto.
	Usrahur ..	Friday and Do.
	Takha ..	Ditto.
	Bakewar ..	Ditto.
Bidhuna	Maman Himmatpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bamhnipur ..	Ditto.
	Baharpur ..	Ditto.
	Aheripur ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Shishgaran ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mahu ..	Ditto.
	Sahar ..	Ditto.
	Iahrapur ..	Ditto.
	Barhan ..	Do. and Thursday.
	Kaithawa ..	Ditto.
	Yaqubpur ..	Ditto.
	Achalda ..	Ditto.
	Baghaipur ..	Ditto.
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto.
	Barauna Kalan ..	Sunday and Do.
	Bhikra ..	Ditto.
	Bandhman ..	Ditto.
	Samain ..	Do. and Wednesday.
	Gaura ..	Ditto.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.

## MARKETS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (concluded).	Sheo Ganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghasara ..	Ditto.
	Asjana ..	Ditto.
	Umrain ..	Saturday and Do.
	Udaipur ..	Ditto.
	Bahadurpur ..	Ditto.
	Ruruganj ..	Ditto.
	Kudarkot ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Bela ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Ditto.
	Sahail ..	Ditto.
	Airwa ..	Friday and Do.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Phaphund ..	Ditto.
	Ayana ..	Ditto.
	Atsu ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Babarpur ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Sehud ..	Thursday and Do.
	Muradganj ..	Do and Monday.
	Dibiapur ..	Friday and Do.
	Sondhi Mau ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Jua ..	Ditto.
	Bilawan ..	Ditto.
	Auraiya ..	Ditto.





## FAIRS, 1916.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Etawah..	Etawah ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Every Monday in Suwan.	1,000
	Do. ..	Bhujarian ..	Sawan Sudi Parah-mashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Nag Panchmi..	Sawan Sudi Panchami	500
	Do. ..	Janamashtami	Bhadon Badi Ash-tami.	400
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 10th ..	10,000
	Do. ..	Tesu ..	Kuar Sudi Parah-mashi.	500
	Do. ..	Jam Duij ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	400
	Do. ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami	500
	Do. ..	Sarsuti Bhandar.	Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Neza ..	27th day of Baisakh	1,000
	Do. ..	Soti-Ji ..	Sawan Sudi 12th ..	500
	Thulrai ..	Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	200
	Chhitbhawan ..	Ram Naumi ..	Ditto 9th ..	500
	Chaubia ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bahadurpur ..	Chitra-gupta-ji	Aghan Badi 2nd ..	1,000
	Baralokpur ..	Devi-ji ..	Asarh Sudi, Pura-mashi.	3,000
	San tokhpur Ghat.	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	700
	Bina ..	Ram Naumi ..	Ditto 10th ..	2,000
	Hardoi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 11th ..	4,000
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th ..	500
	Kathna ..	Chorai Nath Mahadeo-ji.	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
	Munj ..	Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
	Mahlai ..	Do. ..	Ditto 9th ..	700
	Sonai ..	Do. ..	Asarh Sudi Parwa	1,000
	Heonra ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 6th..	1,200
	Do. ..	Vasdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	500
	Dharwar ..	Devi-ji ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa..	1,300
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi Parwa..	3,000
	Bawat ..	Auliya ..	Aghan Badi Amavasya and Parwa.	200
	Jakhan ..	Brahma-ji ..	Asarh Sudi Pura-mashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa..	1,500
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi Parwa..	1,500
	Do. ..	Thakur-ji ..	Ditto 10th ..	2,500
	Jaswantnagar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st ..	7,000
	Dhanwan ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 4th ..	2,000
	Jaswantnagar ..	Holi ki Duij ..	Ditto 2nd ..	3,000
	Balrai ..	Ashnan ..	Jeth Sudi 6th ..	1,000
	Jagsora ..	Thakur-ji ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd..	3,000
	Bibaman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Gyanpur Janib-rast.	Kandesa ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	500
	Jasohan ..	Sila Devi ..	Ditto 6th ..	500



## FAIRS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bharthna.	Sarsai Nawar	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi, 18th and 14th and Chait Badi 8th.	4,000
	Usrahar	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Kurkha	Sri Devi-ji ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	200
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
	Aghini	Devi-ji ..	Do. Puranmashi	800
	Kudrel	Hanuman-ji ..	Aghan Sudi 8th ..	300
	Bharthna	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	800
	Babarpur	Basdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	700
	Ber	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	500
	Niwari Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Aberipur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
	Lakhna	Devi-kalka-ji ..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	4,000
	Do.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Puraoli	Katki ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	400
	Kakrahi	Sri Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Sudi 11th	200
	Salampur	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	500
	Mahewa	Kalka Devi ..	Ditto 9th ..	2,000
	Ingurri	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	700
	Mahewa	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	1,000
	Do.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
Bidhuna	Doba	Durbasa Rishi	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	10,000
	Raghunathpur	Ram Chandra-ji.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,500
	Chakarpur	Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th ..	1,200
	Badhan	Devi-ji ..	Ditto 1st ..	2,500
	Kudarkot	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 18th	1,200
	Gahesar	Mahamai ..	Chait Sudi 1st and Asarh Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
	Do.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	3,000
	Asjana	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	800
	Achalda	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Ruruganj	Jwala-ji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
Auraiya	Burhadana	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
	Phaphund	Shah Abdul Samad.	17th of Jamad-us-sani.	200
	Sebud	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	1,500
	Khanpur	Kartik Puranmashi.	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
	Ditto	Dam Dauj ..	Chait Sudi 2nd ..	1,500
	Auraiya	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Phaphund	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Kochangpur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Chandarpur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000





# **CAWNPORE.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XIX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1916.**



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Cawnpore District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).*

NOTE.—The redistribution consequent on the abolition of the tahsils of Sheorajpur and Narwal in November, 1911, has given rise to a great many changes. It has not been found desirable or possible to reproduce in the present volume the full effect of these changes. To do so would have necessitated the re-writing of large portions of the original gazetteer. As a result of the redistribution Akbarpur received 91 villages from Sheorajpur; and one from Cawnpore; Bilhaur 257 from Sheorajpur; Deraipur 57 from Bilhaur; Ghatampur 72 from Narwal, and Cawnpore 122 from Narwal.

### *Page 19.—CATTLE.*

(1) *Census*.—The census of 1909 showed a decrease in all kinds of cattle except cow-buffaloes. There were then 175,978 bulls and bullocks, 134,296 cows, 37,490 buffaloes, 99,635 cow-buffaloes, and 237,364 young stock. The total number of horses and ponies fell to 15,859 of which only 973 belonged to the former category. Of other stock, only sheep increased (41,058); goats fell to 237,703, and donkeys remained about stationary.

Sul  
and  
enc  
(1)

(2) *Disease* has been very prevalent during the last five years, especially in 1908-9, when there were 2,454 reported cases and 1,543 deaths as against 88 cases and 36 deaths the previous year. Most of the mortality in that year was due to rinderpest, which accounted for 1,049 deaths. Inoculation against rinderpest and haemorrhagic septicaemia is carried on by the District Board Veterinary Assistants, especially at the cattle-fairs, but the figures remain very low.

(2)  
cas

### *Page 43.—AGRICULTURAL STATION AND COLLEGE.*

The buildings for the College and Laboratories begun in 1909 were completed and occupied at the end of 1910. The main building is a handsome example of the Indo-Saracenic type and cost over 4 lakhs to construct. Boarding houses for the students, dining halls and library cost another Rs. 68,000. Under the present scheme the College offers two courses of instruction, a

vernacular course of two years in practical agriculture or a diploma course of four years of approximately university standard. The training of candidates for employment as qanungos has been discontinued.

The agricultural station now includes besides the old experimental farm a large farm of 140 acres at Kalianpur.

*Page 48.—CANALS AND WELLS.*

Progress has been made with the construction of minors in the Fatehpur, Bhognipur and Etawah divisions.

The practice of sowing certain kharif crops early with the aid of canal irrigation has made substantial progress though less than in the central and upper doab; about one-sixth of the area under maize, cotton and fodder is now sown in this way, while 12 years ago the practice was almost unknown.

*Wells.*—Construction of masonry wells has proceeded actively during the last five years, the net number having increased by 1,300. In 1911 there was one such well to 65 acres of normal cultivation, as against 71 acres in 1906.

*Page 68.—FAMINES. 1907-8.*

In 1907 the rains were very late, and the fall in September was altogether inadequate. The kharif suffered seriously and the rabi of 1908 was sown on a much restricted area; the winter rains were, however, sufficient and the yield was fair. Test works were opened during the spring, and direct relief measures were limited to a small amount of gratuitous relief, which was discontinued in August. The following indirect measures were taken:—

		Rs.
Revenue suspended,	Kharif.	1½ lakhs.
	Rabi.	¾ „
Revenue remitted,	Kharif.	1½ „
	Rabi.	2 „
Improvement loans	...	¾ „
Advances for	Rabi	2 „
	Kharif	1½ „

*Page 70.—PRICES.*

During the five years ending 30th September, 1911, a further rise in prices has taken place, the averages being 10·36 seers of wheat, 14·85 of gram, 16·85 of barley, 17·02 of jwar and 15·36

of bajra. This is partly accounted for by the bad monsoon of 1907, which was followed by a shortage in the 1908 rains also. Prices reached their highest point in January 1908, since when they have been slowly but surely falling to their level.

*Page 74.*—NATIVE FIRMS.

Besides these a large number of Marwari bankers and traders have their headquarters or branches at Cawnpore. That of Baijnath Ramnath is now divided into two, known as Baijnath Juggi Lal, represented by Lala Juggi Lal, and Baideo Das Kedar Nath managed by Lala Mulchand. Both reside in Chatai Mahal and trade in money, cotton, piece goods, grain, flour and other articles. Baijnath Juggi Lal also own a ginning press and sugar refinery at Cawnpore, and Mulchand manages the Ganges Flour Mills and owns a ginning press, an oil press and a sugar refinery near Unao. They originally came from Farrukhabad about 75 years ago. In the same muhalla is the firm of Bihari Lal Kunji Lal whose head office is at Mirzapur. In Kahu Kothi are the bankers Tejpal Jamna Das, whose headquarters also are at Mirzapur: in Cawnpore they own considerable house property and do an extensive business in banking, grain, cotton, etc. Others in Kahu Kothi are Sheoratan Das Moti Lal, Ram Narain Kishan Dayal, Harsahai Mal Janki Das, Hari Singh Santokh Chand and Sheolat Rai Banarsi Das all wholesale cloth merchants. In Nayaganj are Hulasi Ram Ram Dayal, Tulsi Ram Jia Lal and Nihal Chand Baldeo Sahai, bankers and traders, and also Jagannath Manni Lal, bankers and wholesale dealers in spices. Mangni Ram Janki Das, dealers in cotton and grain, and Harnand Rai Arjun Das dealing in gunny. In Collector-ganj are the firms of Radha Kishan Mangal Rai, trading in grain and salt and agents for kerosine oil, Sheomukh Rai Ram Kumar dealing in cotton and grain, and Sheo Bakhsh Sri Narayan, bankers and cloth merchants. Others again have settled in Generalganj of whom may be mentioned Gauri Dat Ganpat Rai, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning a sugar refinery at Gutaiya, Hazari Mal Tulsi Ram, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning ginning press and oil press, Ramkaran Das Rambilas, trading in sugar, piece goods and spices, Ganga Dhar Baij Nath, dealing in piece goods and yarn, Dwarka Das Sheoji,



bankers and importers of piece goods. At Cooperganj is the firm of Bilas Rai Hardat Rai, which deals in cotton and oil and owns a ginning factory and oil press. Here also the firms of Ram Dayal Madho Prasad, grain dealers of Allahabad, and Mavji Bhimji, cotton merchants of Bombay, have established branches. Besides these mention should be made of the Government Treasurer, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and his cousin Rai Bishambhar Nath Bahadur, who have a very flourishing banking business and own a ginning factory.

*Pages 77—84.—INDUSTRY OF CAWNPORE.*

Since 1907 the Elgin Mills and Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. have both been converted into limited companies. Messrs. Baij Nath Juggi Lal have opened large sugar mills near the Anwarganj railway station. Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co. have opened an agency at Cawnpore.

*Page 87.—RAILWAYS.*

In August 1910, a new iron girder bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore was opened to traffic. This carries at present a single line but the piers have been built with a view to the future addition of a second track. The cost of the bridge was Rs. 10,12,123. It has 25 spans of 100 ft. and one span of 40 ft.

The construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Line has been undertaken by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 98.—CENSUS.*

From causes, the chief being plague, which operated in other districts of the provinces, a serious decline in population was shown by the census of 1911. The total figures fell from 1,258,868 to 1,142,286, thus more than cancelling the gradual increase of the preceding 30 years.

Owing to evacuation on account of plague at the time of the synchronous census a second census of the city was taken later on in the year. According to this the total population fell during the decennium from 202,797 to 195,498. It is a remarkable fact that while the number of females decreased by 8,000 that of the males actually increased by 700, the reason being, of course, that the losses among males by plague were more than made up for by immigration. The proportion of citizens born in the city is 588 per mille; 272 are from adjacent districts and 145 from more

There appears to be nothing noteworthy in other figures of the new census. There is a proportionate decline in the numbers both of Hindus and of Musalmans. The Christian population has risen from 4,414 to 5,224, while Anglo-Indians have doubled their numbers (593 against 295 in 1901) and Indians have increased from 1,456 to 2,167, the number of Europeans remains constant. Among the latter it is curious that males predominate to the extent of 1,411 to 356 females.

*Page 121.—CHRISTIANITY.*

The increase in the Indian Christian population has of course been to some extent natural. If this be allowed for the additions by conversion have not been very numerous. The conclusion would seem to be that the movement in favour of Christianity, which the census report of 1911 notes as advancing from the west of the provinces, has not yet reached Cawnpore.

During the period 1907-11 the S. P. G. Mission founded an additional hostel for Christ Church College and erected at Ghatampur a set of buildings for their headquarters for village work and for a training school for Indians. The Methodist Mission developed their Industrial School.

*Page 124.—ARYA SAMAJ.*

The number of members of the Cawnpore Arya Samaj continues to increase. Two new lodges have been opened in the district. The night school opened in 1907 has been converted into a day school (1910).

*Page 127.—NEWSPAPERS.*

Only one new (Vernacular) newspaper came into existence during this period, the '*Jiwan*' a weekly issue in Hindi. The 'Cawnpore Local News' changed its name to 'The Provincial Times'. A new publication of purely local interest 'The Commercial Guide' was published at the end of 1911, subsequently to change its name to 'The Herald of India.'

*Page 171.—EXCISE.*

The contract supply system was introduced into the district at the beginning of 1910. The Government Distillery was closed. The contract was given to the Cawnpore Sugar works. Bonded warehouses were established at Bilhaur, Ghatampur and Derapur, and the excise staff was largely increased.

These measures were immediately followed by a marked decrease in consumption. This may be attributed partly to dislike of the new liquor but also to industrial depression in 1908-9 accompanied by high prices. With the advent of more prosperous times and as the people have become accustomed to the taste of the new liquor the consumption has reached again the average level of the ten years preceding the change. Still-head duty and licence fees have both increased to a remarkable degree.

*Page 173.—REGISTRATION.*

With the abolition of the Sheorajpur and Narwal tahsils the Sub-Ragistrar's offices were also closed. The business done at the three contiguous circles of Derapur, Bhognipur and Akbarpur did not warrant the upkeep of three offices. The two former were therefore closed in 1911.

*Page 179.—MUNICIPALITY.*

The feature of the period has been the large expenditure on improvements, funds for which have mostly been obtained by borrowing.

A loan of 6½ lakhs has been taken for water works extension and improvement (1911).

An Improvement Trust has been inaugurated with a grant of 2½ lakhs from Government and a loan of similar amount. The first scheme undertaken by the Trust is the opening up of a new road from Mouleganj to the Dufferin Hospital, thus linking up the Mall with the LaTouche Road and completing a main artery right through the city.

Sources of municipal income have been increased by a revision of the schedules for Terminal Tax and Toll and by the imposition of a scavenging tax in Civil Lines.

Sanitation will benefit by the appointment of a qualified Health Officer.

Great progress has been made in the lighting of the city by electricity.

*Page 184.—DISPENSARIES.*

Though the number of dispensaries has not been increased the attendance has more than doubled in the last five years (1907-12).

Private munificence has added to the Prince of Wales Hospital a new operating theatre and an X-ray installation.

*Page 184.—EDUCATION.*

The figures in table XVIII need explanation and comment only as to the sudden increase in scholars and secondary schools in 1911-12. This is due to the inclusion of figures of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, not previously incorporated.

Apart from this enhancement there is traceable a steady rise which is attributable only to an ever-spreading desire for education among all classes.

*Page 274.—CAWNPORE DIRECTORY.*

Mention has been made in the note under 'Census' of variation in the city population between 1901 and 1911. In the note under 'Municipality' reference is made to projects for improvement.

Two large buildings have been erected on the Mall during this period, a Telegraph office at a cost of Rs. 66,000 and a Currency office at a cost of 3½ lakhs. Neither of these can as artistic creations vie with the new Agricultural College building at Nawabganj.



---

# Gazetteer of Cawnpore.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF CAWNPORE.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation for 1319 <i>fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils .. .. .	vi xiii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xiv
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xv
TABLE IX.—Revenue by successive settlement .. .. .	xvi
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 <i>fasli</i> .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xix
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xx
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. .. .	xxi—xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore .. .. .	xxv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .	xxvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxvii
List of Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxviii
Roads, 1911 .. .. .	xxv
Ferries, 1911 .. .. .	xxviii
Post-offices, 1911 .. .. .	xxix
Markets, 1911 .. .. .	xli
Fairs, 1911 .. .. .	xliv





TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akbarpur ..	147,005	79,788	67,817	139,214	75,250	63,904	7,706	4,129	3,577	685	409	276
Bilhaur ..	189,045	103,402	85,643	175,336	96,145	79,191	13,119	6,959	6,160	590	298	292
Bhognipur ..	133,945	71,204	62,742	122,050	65,047	57,003	11,071	6,016	5,655	225	141	84
Cawnpore ..	351,847	193,701	155,145	289,215	161,007	128,208	55,649	31,322	24,327	6,983	4,372	2,911
Derapur ..	165,038	90,210	74,848	156,161	85,436	70,725	8,780	4,701	4,079	117	73	44
Ghatampur ..	154,785	82,132	72,658	147,587	78,304	69,223	7,073	3,701	3,375	122	67	55
Total ..	1,142,286	623,437	518,849	1,029,563	561,249	468,314	104,001	56,828	47,173	8,722	5,360	3,362

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali	67,311	38,205	29,105	49,113	28,071	21,042	16,859	9,339	7,520	1,339	795	544
Odongniganj	62,938	35,693	27,245	41,401	23,664	17,737	19,353	10,900	8,403	2,174	1,069	1,105
Awarganj	32,198	18,890	13,308	25,372	14,980	10,392	6,452	3,703	2,749	374	207	167
Nwabganj	863	584	279	751	491	260	77	61	16	35	32	3
Cantonment	30,662	18,455	12,207	21,941	12,834	9,107	6,131	3,083	2,523	2,590	2,013	577
Kalyanpur	23,896	13,249	10,587	22,655	12,553	10,102	1,033	639	444	98	57	41
Bidhan	35,388	19,001	16,387	33,889	18,212	15,677	1,386	731	655	113	58	55
Bithur	45,247	24,832	20,885	42,219	22,734	19,465	2,670	1,450	1,220	358	178	180
Sachendi	38,535	20,825	17,710	37,009	20,020	17,049	1,257	684	573	209	121	88
Akbarpur	50,751	27,722	23,029	46,125	25,400	21,025	4,136	2,212	1,924	190	110	80
Gajner	49,152	26,103	23,046	46,918	24,875	22,043	2,026	1,094	932	208	134	74
Bilhar	65,012	35,896	29,616	57,765	31,559	26,105	7,038	3,629	3,409	209	108	101
Kakwan	43,741	24,800	19,441	41,303	22,495	18,368	2,366	1,300	1,046	12	5	7
Rasulabad	58,123	32,393	25,730	54,996	30,667	24,329	3,090	1,704	1,386	87	22	15
Bhoginipur	64,441	34,190	30,251	56,893	30,287	26,595	7,425	3,817	3,008	133	86	47
Musanagar	36,827	19,648	17,179	34,618	18,477	16,061	2,245	1,156	1,089	64	35	29
Sikandra	44,463	23,734	20,709	41,876	22,373	19,503	2,559	1,341	1,218	28	20	8
Derapur	45,379	24,280	21,099	42,667	22,861	19,803	2,688	1,395	1,273	44	24	20
Mangalpur	61,566	33,537	28,019	58,498	31,908	26,590	3,022	1,602	1,420	86	27	9
Narwal	44,683	23,499	21,194	42,900	22,543	20,357	1,778	942	836	5	4	1
Maharajpur	36,013	19,173	16,840	34,175	18,229	15,947	1,793	921	875	41	23	18
Sheorajpur	47,954	26,120	21,894	46,035	25,030	20,975	1,879	1,037	842	40	23	17
Sheoli	54,633	29,587	25,045	52,508	28,431	24,077	1,855	1,010	845	269	146	123
Ghatampur	68,697	36,377	32,320	65,345	34,663	30,693	3,249	1,658	1,591	103	56	47
Sejati	33,884	18,124	15,760	32,280	17,283	14,998	1,591	835	756	13	7	6
Total	11,42,285	6,23,437	5,18,849	10,29,533	561,249	458,314	104,001	56,848	47,173	8,722	5,360	3,332





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1907 ..	44,979	23,503	21,478	35.73	66,226	33,611	32,615	52.61
1908 ..	47,620	24,959	22,661	37.83	78,910	48,641	38,269	62.67
1909 ..	37,898	19,855	18,041	30.10	53,557	28,513	25,044	42.54
1910 ..	45,869	23,965	21,904	36.44	51,390	26,894	24,496	40.82
1911 ..	48,055	25,228	22,822	38.18	54,604	28,861	25,743	43.88
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								
1919 ..								
1920 ..								
1921 ..								

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1907	..	..	66,226	11,297	290	16	40,128	510
1908	..	..	78,900	1,852	1,893	154	57,250	515
1909	..	..	53,557	1,704	290	5	41,517	1,215
1910	..	..	51,890	6,546	188	3	33,290	1,150
1911	..	..	54,604	9,292	527	6	32,521	972
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						







TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1319 F.

Pargana and tehsil.	Total area.	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped area.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akbarpur	236,972	76,367	45,372	35,355	25,030	7,992	..	2,333	79,878	115,233	20,651
Bilhar	251,676	70,906	50,827	49,600	36,720	7,099	..	5,781	80,343	129,943	26,875
Bhognipur	241,508	66,593	39,316	30,722	30,504	38	..	180	104,877	135,599	19,743
Cawnpore	250,832	69,160	57,940	29,217	16,764	10,703	..	1,750	100,515	129,732	13,101
Derapur	258,730	69,349	53,274	42,053	26,412	14,192	..	1,449	94,054	136,107	19,732
Ghatampur	272,068	51,704	60,756	30,459	27,241	1,996	..	1,222	129,149	169,608	21,513
Total	1,511,786	404,079	301,485	217,406	162,671	42,020	..	12,715	589,516	806,222	131,615

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ahtarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Pach.</i>														
1914	45,982	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,937	448	53,786	7,170	12,008	1,286	22,881	5,718	1,193	288
1915	31,583	7,706	3,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,906	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1916	39,306	6,876	4,736	4,163	23,399	194	48,673	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,189	549	87
1917	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	8,260	3,936	21,245	6,850	488	333
1918	44,788	9,755	5,537	1,505	27,899	92	44,874	2,236	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	502	288
1919														
1920														
1921														
1922														
1923														
1924														
1925														
1926														
1927														
1928														

Note.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bhognipur.

[illegible]







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Cawnpore.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Pesh.</i>														
1914	47,866	5,318	13,990	1,833	25,782	183	54,370	5,175	6,717	1,518	29,810	6,272	1,406	219
1915	32,265	3,988	6,521	456	21,159	141	49,116	4,806	5,549	2,478	29,054	5,894	1,086	269
1916	40,712	4,070	8,919	1,625	26,015	83	50,149	3,344	5,405	1,701	32,490	6,567	493	149
1917	47,551	5,313	11,687	1,972	28,579	..	44,007	3,365	4,160	3,393	26,788	5,615	391	297
1918	47,491	6,173	11,521	1,274	28,453	..	43,266	2,082	2,967	3,167	29,050	5,273	540	187
1919														
1920														
1921														
1922														
1923														
1924														
1925														
1926														
1927														
1928														

Note.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent of the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI. — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Derapur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
1914.	89,883	11,354	13,206	3,922	28,718	917	78,602	4,854	17,045	6,271	33,287	11,464	2,272	142
1915	38,410	8,158	5,486	708	23,179	889	67,368	3,062	12,819	12,320	25,888	10,592	2,426	261
1916	53,544	9,275	6,689	6,800	30,261	519	71,184	2,219	14,494	6,778	33,770	12,015	1,803	115
1917	59,675	8,259	9,957	7,486	33,642	331	66,430	2,843	11,793	10,277	29,246	10,451	1,362	448
1918	60,688	11,211	10,220	3,266	35,529	412	65,663	1,652	12,151	10,061	30,102	10,239	1,299	159
1919														
1920														
1921														
1922														
1923														
1924														
1925														
1926														
1927														
1928														

Note.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the distribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Narval.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	39,056	1,015	12,782	970	23,496	123	43,018	2,511	9,608	1,694	22,619	2,233	1,742	22
1315 ..	29,645	1,399	7,282	426	20,400	78	38,633	2,074	8,959	2,396	22,257	1,953	978	16
1316 ..	35,904	1,075	9,393	447	24,944	45	40,450	1,323	9,578	2,078	24,804	2,250	400	17
1317 ..	40,134	1,341	11,739	807	26,247	..	36,733	1,833	7,760	3,156	21,234	2,178	464	108
1318 ..	39,149	1,245	10,947	452	26,505	..	37,122	1,252	7,755	3,141	22,303	1,928	714	29

NOTE.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

*Cawnpore District.*

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghatampur.

[illegible]

**Note.**—The area of this town was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sheorajpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize	Sugar cane.	Indigo.
<i>Padi.</i>														
1914 ..	51,612	14,008	7,606	2,017	24,378	648	67,586	8,706	11,182	1,511	21,657	16,605	2,181	2,761
1915 ..	37,765	7,682	2,856	466	26,598	668	60,702	6,985	10,793	2,184	19,457	15,534	2,795	3,554
1916 ..	42,007	9,963	3,127	904	27,604	399	59,715	4,912	10,504	1,789	22,652	16,702	1,792	1,394
1917 ..	49,766	12,844	4,532	2,826	29,306	258	54,086	5,053	8,508	2,677	18,974	14,414	1,451	2,984
1918 ..	49,393	15,220	4,930	1,834	27,170	239	51,914	2,833	8,122	3,729	20,266	14,145	1,065	1,754

NOTE.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

**TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.**

[illegible]





TABLE VIII. — *Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1907 ..	1,770	67	1,102	1,466	394	1,072
1908 ..	2,615	144	1,838	2,148	377	1,771
1909 ..	2,367	170	1,517	1,781	312	1,469
1910 ..	1,916	92	1,108	1,037	217	1,020
1911 ..	2,469	86	1,455	1,691	366	1,325
1912 ..						
1913 ..						
1914 ..						
1915 ..						
1916 ..						
1917 ..						
1918 ..						
1919 ..						
1920 ..						
1921 ..						

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

	Pargana.	Year of settlement.						1911. <sup>†</sup>
		1802.	1805.	1808.	1812.	1840.	1872.	1902.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Akbarpur	2,20,286	2,24,512	2,20,471	2,20,665	2,14,668	2,22,675	2,06,514
	Bilhar	2,21,341	2,16,243	2,15,081	2,13,411	1,98,460	1,94,410	2,94,753
	Bhogpur	2,10,816	2,08,347	2,06,901	2,16,059	1,93,346	2,11,330	2,53,744
	Cawnpore	3,24,023	3,08,037	2,90,495	2,96,814	3,02,123	2,61,880	2,50,966
	Derapur	2,96,822	2,90,479	3,01,355	3,04,832	2,61,001	2,73,185	2,88,984
	Narwal	2,79,828	2,65,945	2,36,045	2,52,136	2,37,773	2,28,915	2,00,964
	Sheorajpur	3,31,452	3,07,225	3,01,731	2,91,539	2,73,705	2,74,170	2,73,412
	Ghatampur	3,53,455	3,47,132	3,22,867	3,08,161	3,02,258	2,92,050	2,46,837
	Rasulabad	2,22,033	2,18,170	2,21,354	2,16,931	1,98,442	1,95,750	..
	Total	24,69,056	23,86,090	23,16,201	23,20,548	21,81,776	21,59,365	20,16,174
								20,14,976

\*Note.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

† There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figure in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.







TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akbarpur	..	3,15,650	31,539	3,47,219	3 0 3	1 7 5
Bilhaur	..	3,93,562	39,356	4,32,918	3 5 4	1 11 6
Bhognipur	..	2,53,543	25,357	2,78,900	2 0 11	1 2 6
Cawnpore	..	3,76,066	37,681	4,13,747	3 3 0	1 10 5
Derapur	..	3,57,635	35,765	3,93,400	2 14 3	1 8 4
Ghatampur	..	3,18,520	31,837	3,50,357	2 3 1	1 4 7
		20,14,976	2,01,595	22,16,571	2 12 0	1 7 6

**TABLE XI.**—*Excise.*

[illegible]





TABLE XII—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from —			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 .. ..	87,157	2,93,559	3,84,224	8,390
1908-09 .. ..	73,476	2,85,935	2,60,540	11,142
1909-10 .. ..	89,791	2,96,749	3,89,978	9,958
1910-11 ... ..	1,14,578	3,04,699	4,22,888	8,752
1911-12 .. ..	97,802	2,55,566	3,56,864	8,853
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				

TABLE XIII — *Income-tax*[illegible]









TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*

[illegible]





TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Narwal.				Tahsil Sheorajpur.				Tahsil Ghatampur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1907-08	90	824	11	730	65	1,687	15	1,779	39	1,038	8	637
1908-09	80	840	11	720	64	1,624	14	1,703	37	992	8	637
1909-10	82	865	11	801	64	1,661	13	1,622	39	1,040	8	637
1910-11	31	852	11	820	67	1,697	12	1,565	42	1,106	7	585
1911-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	1,399	10	746
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Abolished from 1st November 1911.)

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

[illegible]









TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					J. ch.		
City. { Kotwali ..	5	15	254	..	..	..	..
Colonelganj ..	2	8	33	..	..	..	..
Anwarganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	15	8
Nawabganj ..	1	3	22	..	..	7	2
Cantonment ..	2	6	48	..	..	31	6
Kalyanpur ..	1	1	6	..	..	84	14
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	123	10
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	127	14
Sachendi ..	1	1	9	..	..	114	10
Akbarpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	144	14
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	133	..
Bilhaur ..	2	1	13	..	1 7	134	14
Kakwan ..	1	1	8	..	..	112	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	13	..	..	177	22
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	85	12
Sikandra ..	1	1	12	..	..	122	10
Derapur ..	1	1	10	..	..	109	2
Mangalpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	2
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	154	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	145	..
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	155	4
Sheoli ..	2	1	12	..	..	153	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	13	..	..	181	16
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	98	10
In office court and Reserve lines.	13	33	152	..	..	..	..
Total ..	53	83	752	..	2 17	2,718	184
Armed Police ..	3	34	234	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..







## LIST OF SCHCOLS, 1911.

## I.—City.

Name of school.	Class	Managemont.	Average attendance.
Christ Church College ..	College ..	S. P. G. ..	104
Agricultural College ..	Technical College	Government ..	Not avail- able.
Christ Church Collegiate school.	High school ..	S. P. G. ..	209
District school ..	Do. ..	Government ..	311
S. P. G. Mission school ..	Anglo-Vernacular	S. P. G. ..	140
M. E. Mission Central school	Do. ..	M. E. Mission Board.	195
Pt. Pirthi Nath ..	Do. ..	Private ..	423
Cawnpore Commercial school	Commercial ..	Do. ..	5
Patwari school ..	Technical ..	Collector ..	46
Hudson Memorial girls' school	Middle ..	Methodist Mission	119
Epiphany ..	Anglo-Vernacular	S. P. G. ..	95
Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	67
Do. Muhammadan girls' school	..	..	22
Mary A. Merriman girls' school.	Ditto ..	American Union Mission.	340
Gur Narain Khatri school ..	Ditto ..	Private ..	78
Boys' Schools.			
Branch School ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	248
Gwal Toli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Shutr Khana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Naughara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
Baconganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	56
Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Sadr Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	84
Permat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
Raipurwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Anwarganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	46
Baghia Maniram ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	52
Kursawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	42
Sisamau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
Old Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	69
Chauk ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
Cooly Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
Girls' Schools.			
Sadr Bazar ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	25
Generalganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	39
Pilikothi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Boys' Schools.			
Dana Khorl ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	47







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded.).

## I.—City.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
Boys' Schools—(concl'd.).			
Pili Kothi .. ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	21
Naughara .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
Kabu Kothi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	31
Old Natehgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	54
Ghas Mandi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	44
Nai Sarak Lohai ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Collectorganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	27
Bhusa Toli .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
Nathgarh Dhan Kothi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Rai Purwa .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
GIRLS' SCHOOLS.			
Kanya Vidyalaya ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	34
Victoria girls' school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	28
Mubammadan girls' school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
Hindu Infants' school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	59
Hindu orphanage school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	74

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class of school.	Average attendance.
Akbarpur	Akbarpur	..	..	Secondary ..	143
	Do.	..	..	Branch ..	40
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	..
	Ouha	..	..	Primary ..	45
	Maitha	..	..	Do. ..	48
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	15
	Kashipur	..	..	Primary ..	63
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	19
	Gahlon	..	..	Primary ..	94
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	15
	Gajner	..	..	Primary ..	100
	Baghpur	..	..	Do. ..	30
	Atarepalpur	..	..	Do. ..	48
	Shooli	..	..	Do. ..	103
	Do.	..	..	Branch ..	..
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	22
	Rura	..	..	Primary ..	48
	Hathka	..	..	Do. ..	41
	Manethu	..	..	Do. ..	26
	Lalpur	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Niholi	..	..	Do. ..	16
	Muhammadpur	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Sirwa	..	..	Do. ..	51
	Patra Sandwa	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Sarwan Khara	..	..	Do. ..	74
	Bhewan	..	..	Do. ..	25
	Scontha	..	..	Do. ..	24
	Perajur	..	..	Do. ..	41
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	19
	Barah	..	..	Primary ..	29
	Mania	..	..	Do. ..	27
	Mangta	..	..	Aided ..	19
	Surajpur	..	..	Do. ..	27
	Tigain	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Lohari	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Karsa	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Fatehpur Roshnai	..	..	Do. ..	30
	Nahi Junian	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Gujrani	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Raipur	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Mohana	..	..	Do. ..	27
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan	..	..	Do. ..	21
Bilhaur	Bilhaur	..	..	Secondary ..	69
	Do	..	..	Branch ..	67
	Sheorajpur	..	..	Secondary ..	92
	Do.	..	..	Branch ..	16
	Kakupur	..	..	Primary ..	70
	Saibasu	..	..	Do. ..	65
	Do.	..	..	Girls' ..	15





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bilhaar—(concluded).	Pura .. ..	Primary .. ..	68
	Kursi .. ..	Do. .. ..	58
	Deoha .. ..	Do. .. ..	68
	Chaubepur .. ..	Do. .. ..	46
	Kekwan .. ..	Do. .. ..	59
	Dalipnagar .. ..	Do. .. ..	45
	Asalatganj .. ..	Do. .. ..	42
	Gauri Bhagwantpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	47
	Gabraha .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Birama .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Sakroj .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Mustah .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Bairi Sawai .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Gauri Abhaipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Dhaursalar .. ..	Do. .. ..	37
	Pachor .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Nadiha Khurd .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Tishti .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Dundwa .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	20
	Bisdhan .. ..	Primary .. ..	24
	Bakothi .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Birhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Bachhna .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Makanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Utri .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Do. .. ..	Girls' primary .. ..	..
	Singhauli .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Khajuri Kalan .. ..	Aided .. ..	24
	Makrandpur .. ..	Primary .. ..	21
	Dhaurehra .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Khragpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Radhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Dhalmau .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Akbarpur Sengh .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Kakarman .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Baranda .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Dhamni Newada .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Hindupur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Araul .. ..	Aided .. ..	..
	Sargawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
Bhogni-pur.	Pukhrayan .. ..	Secondary .. ..	74
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	27
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Musanagar .. ..	Primary .. ..	61
	Rasdhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Sikandar .. ..	Do. .. ..	58
	Amrodha .. ..	Do. .. ..	58
	Baraur .. ..	Do. .. ..	26

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bhogni-pur. — (concluded)	Gauri Karan .. ..	Primary .. ..	40
	Rajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Kandhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Gurgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Khera Sanayan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Mundera .. ..	Aided .. ..	32
	Bhal .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kachhgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Aunderi .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Nanabadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Bamhrauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Ghatapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Silabra .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Mancha .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Budhauri .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Pulandar .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
Cawnpore	Cawnpore .. ..	Secondary .. ..	104
	Maudhana .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Karbigwan .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Kathera .. ..	Do. .. ..	86
	Purwa Mir .. ..	Do. .. ..	60
	Naubasta .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Pali Bhogipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Narwal .. ..	Secondary .. ..	83
	Do. .. ..	Branch .. ..	85
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	14
	Sachendi .. ..	Primary .. ..	73
	Khirsu Bidhun .. ..	Do. .. ..	53
	Bithur .. ..	Primary .. ..	44
	Harchand Khera .. ..	Do. .. ..	41
	Maswanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Katharwa .. ..	Do. .. ..	43
	Bhaunti .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Serhi Itarra .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Amaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Shooganj Ohaurai .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Sirsaul .. ..	Do. .. ..	40
	Bairi Akbarpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Kakadeo .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Tilsahri .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Maharajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	51
	Kulgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Palhopur .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Najafgarh .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Mahuagaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Kurni .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Majhawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mirpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Binaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Bhul .. ..	Do. .. ..	19







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Cawnpore (concl'd.)	Bara Sirohi .. ..	Primary .. ..	22
	Juhi Kalan .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Sapahi .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	18
	Sangawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Mawaiya .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Garhi .. ..	Aided .. ..	27
	Banjari .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Jamun .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Salempur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Sawaijpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Phuphuar .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Udaipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Sarai Mita .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Son Pachhimpara .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sarar .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Maholi .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Derapur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	35
Derapur	Rasulabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	70
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	17
	Indrakh .. ..	Primary .. ..	46
	Banipara .. ..	Do. .. ..	78
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Kainjri .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	..
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Nonari .. ..	Primary .. ..	58
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	73
	Galwapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	17
	Jhijnhak .. ..	Do. .. ..	60
	Chilauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Mahera .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Khanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	89
	Bijahra .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mangalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	86
	Ratanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Bachhit Jassu .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Ursan .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Kurhawal .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Aurangabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Pindarthu .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Khamaila .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Sargaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	47
	Kishaura .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Sithmara .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Jendamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Nandpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Garhia .. ..	Aided .. ..	46
	Kapasi .. ..	Do. .. ..	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Derapur— (concl'd.).	Bhandemau .. ..	Aided .. ..	33
	Kamalpur .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Lachhmanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Pilak .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Malgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Rampur Faqiran .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Palhnapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Sandalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sabalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jasapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	14
	Paronkh .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Baunapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Bharamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Balai Buzurg' .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Ghatampur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	101
	Patara .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Tilsanda .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Rur Pahewa .. ..	Do. .. ..	54
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Padrihalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	101
Ghatam- pur.	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	11
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Itarra .. ..	Primary .. ..	29
	Girsi .. ..	Do. .. ..	15
	Kundaui .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Birhar .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Gopalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Barai Garhu .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Birsinghpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Pasikhera .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Nandana .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jahangirabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Hatei .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Kaitha .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Baripal .. ..	Aided .. ..	26
	Gujela .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Balhapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Kurian .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Chauwar .. ..	Aided .. ..	30
	Harbaspur .. ..	Aided School .. ..	30
	Daraui .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Behta .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Kohra .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Bara Daulatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24





ROADS, 1911.			Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Grand Trunk Road, Calcutta to Peshawar	..	64	2·86
(ii)	Cawnpore to Jhansi and Saugor	..	45	5·58
(iii)	Do. to Hamirpur and Saugor	..	36	7·7
(iv)	Railway feeder, Pukhrayan	..	0	0·48
(v)	Do. feeder, Lalpur	..	0	1·57
(vi)	Do. feeder Panki	..	0	2·27
(vii)	Do. feeder, Chakeri	..	0	3·88
(viii)	Canal road	..	2	1·88
(ix)	Akbarpur to Barah	..	8	3·24
Total			153	4·28
B.—LOCAL.			Miles.	Fur.
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.				
(i)	Grand Trunk Road, Loop line	..	9	6·10
(ii)	Cawnpore Cantonment to Jajmau and Sidhnath	..	2	2
(iii)	Do. to Bithur	..	2	2·48
(iv)	Orphanage road	..	1	0·18
(v)	Kalyanpur to Bithur	..	7	7·35
(vi)	Bithur Bazar to railway station	..	0	1·13
(vii)	Narwal to Sirsaul	..	6	7·68
(viii)	Akbarpur to Mati	..	3	1
(ix)	Do. to Rura	..	8	0
(x)	Derapur to Rura	..	9	6
Total			51	1·98
IIA.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.			Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Bhaunti to Bhimsen and Bhaupur	..	5	0
(ii)	Rania to Sarwan Khara	..	5	0
(iii)	Barah village road	..	0	4
(iv)	Pukhrayan to Gaur	..	1	6
(v)	Bhognipur to Amrodha	..	2	0
(vi)	Chaura to Amrodha	..	3	0
(vii)	Jhijhak to Rasulabad	..	10	0
(viii)	Maharajpur to Najafgarh	..	5	0
(ix)	Karbigwan to Bindki	..	3	0
Total			35	2

ROADS, 1911—(continued).				Length.	
				Miles.	*Fur.
<i>IIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i)	Kalyanpur to Panki	..	..	4	0
(ii)	Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station	..	..	10	4
(iii)	Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District.	..	..	28	0
(iv)	Raipur to Sarwan Khara	..	..	6	0
(v)	Old Mughal road..	..	..	42	0
(vi)	Rasulabad to Makanpur	..	..	22	0
(vii)	Ghatampur to Salempur	..	..	27	0.32
(viii)	Maharajpur to Dipapur and Narwal	..	..	9	0
(ix)	Purwamir to Karbigwan and Narwal	..	..	8	2
(x)	Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	2	0
Total				158	6.32
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Mughal Road	..	..	14	0
(ii)	Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah	..	..	47	0
(iii)	Derapur to Kandhi	..	..	4	0
(iv)	Bhognipur to Bibapur	..	..	9	0
(v)	Musanagar to Gajner	..	..	10	0
(vi)	Akbarpur to Rasdhan	..	..	19	0
(vii)	Jhinhak to Bijmau	..	..	24	0
(viii)	Gajner to Sarwan Khora	..	..	6	0
(ix)	Derapur to Sikandra	..	..	12	0
(x)	Nanamau to Rasulabad	..	..	26	0
(xi)	Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna	..	..	38	0
(xii)	Sheoli to Kalyanpur	..	..	17	0
(xiii)	Bura to Sarai Ganj	..	..	23	4
(xiv)	Sachendi to Bidhuna	..	..	11	0
(xv)	Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh	..	..	12	0
(xvi)	Salempur to Jajmau	..	..	8	0
(xvii)	Narwalpur to Tiwaripur	..	..	7	0
(xviii)	Ahirwan to Narayanpur	..	..	16	0
Total				303	







ROADS, 1911—(concluded).				Length.	
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Sheoli to Kalyanpur	..	..	6	0
(ii)	Sheoli to Tigain ..	..	..	15	0
(iii)	Akbarpur to Nigohi	..	..	6	0
(iv)	Derapur to Kandhi	..	..	6	0
(v)	Pura to Rasulabad	..	..	14	4
(vi)	Rasulabad to Lehramau	..	..	4	0
(vii)	Bhaunra to Phaphund	..	..	23	0
(viii)	Absaria to Aurangabad	..	..	8	0
(ix)	Budhauri to Ismailnagar	..	..	6	0
(x)	Deorahat to Mughal Road	..	..	7	2
(xi)	Chaparghata to Kalpi	..	..	10	0
(xii)	Chaparghata to Pukhrayan..	..	..	8	0
(xiii)	Amrodha to Absaria	..	..	6	0
(xiv)	Pukhrayan to Gajner	..	..	14	0
(xv)	Pukhrayan to Rasdhan	..	..	12	0
(xvi)	Rasdhan to Rajpur	..	..	6	0
(xvii)	Khanpur to Sargaon	..	..	4	0
(xviii)	Sargaon to Etawah boundary	..	..	16	0
(xix)	Derapur to Sithmara	..	..	8	0
(xx)	Musenagar to Mohana	..	..	16	0
(xxi)	Makrandpur to Semramau	..	..	4	0
(xxii)	Srinagar to Baripal	..	..	15	0
(xxiii)	Baripal to Au auli	..	..	5	0
(xxiv)	Baripal to Rampur	..	..	6	0
(xxv)	Baripal to Kora ..	..	..	8	0
(xxvi)	Baripal to Bhadoona	..	..	16	0
(xxvii)	Patara to Benda and Akbarpur Birbal..	..	..	13	0
(xxviii)	Sarh to Kora ..	..	..	8	0
(xxix)	Barai Garhu to Majhawan	..	..	7	0
(xxx)	Narwal to Para..	..	..	8	0
(xxxi)	Purwamir to Najafgarh	..	..	7	0
(xxxii)	Sapahi to Harbaspur	..	..	6	0
(xxxiii)	Rawatpur to Maswanpur	..	..	2	4
(xxxiv)	Makanpur to Farrukhabad boundary	..	..	4	0
(xxxv)	Makanpur to Araul	..	..	2	6
(xxxvi)	Ankin to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	2	4
(xxxvii)	Bilhaur to Tirwa	..	..	10	0
Total				310	4

FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Dhonri ..	Dhonri ..	Cawnpore.	District Board.	20
	Domaupur ..	Domaupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Najafgarh ..	Najafgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	870
	Permat ..	Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bithur Patka- pur.	Bithur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,100
	Rautapur Ba- qurganj.	Rautapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Jajman ..	Jajman ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
	Biharghat ..	Biharghat ..	Akbarpur.	Ditto ..	15
	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Ditto ..	80
	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nanamau ..	Nanamau ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Akbarpur Seng.	Akbarpur Seng.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
	Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	550
	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	825
Pandu.	Sarayan Radhan Bande Mata ..	Sarayan Radhan Bande Mata ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Falehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	15
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Paubhar ..	Paubhar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Naugawan ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	120
	Chirila ..	Chirila ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	70
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Sichauli ..	Sichauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	230
	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Nawada Ujagar. Bikru ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
Non.	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	1,850
	Gauri Manauri ..	Gauri Manauri ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	10
	Nandana ..	Nandana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
Bind.	Bersinghpur ..	Birsinghpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Akbarpur Barwi ..	Akbarpur Barwi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
Jamna.	Sirsi Deosar ..	Sirsi Deosar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2
	Khartala ..	Khartala ..	Bhognipur.	Ditto ..	10
	Saraighat Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Saraighat Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,050
			Do. ..	Ditto ..	25





## POST-OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore ..	Head office.
	Cawnpore Anwarganj ..	Sub office.
	Cawnpore Cantonment ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Chaulk ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore West ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Collectorganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Elgin Mill ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Generalganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Noronha's Exchange ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Muir Mills ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Railganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Baconganj ..	Ditto.
	Juhi Kalan ..	Branch office.
	Kalyanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bidhnu ..	Ditto.
	Kathara ..	Ditto.
	Majhawan ..	Ditto.
	Sachendi ..	Ditto.
	Maswanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bitthur ..	Ditto.
	Itarra ..	Ditto.
	Sangawan ..	Ditto.
	Bhul ..	Ditto.
	Binaur ..	Ditto.
	Mandhana ..	Ditto.
	Narwal ..	Sub-office.
	Palhepur ..	Branch office.
	Sirsaul ..	Sub-office.
	Karbigwan ..	Ditto.
	Mahrajpur ..	Branch office.
	Najaf Garhi ..	Ditto.
	Purwa Mir ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	Sub office.
	Rura ..	Ditto.
	Gajner ..	Ditto.
	Sarwankhera ..	Ditto.
	Gahlon ..	Ditto.
	Bhaupur ..	Ditto.
	Baghpur ..	Ditto.
	Maitha ..	Ditto.
	Kashipur ..	Ditto.
	Onha ..	Ditto.
Bilhaur ..	Sheoli ..	Ditto.
	Bilhaur ..	Sub-office.
	Araul ..	Branch office.
	Kakwan ..	Ditto.
	Makanpur ..	Ditto.
	Saibasu ..	Ditto.
	Birhun ..	Ditto.
	Deoha ..	Ditto.
	Chaubepur ..	Ditto.

## POST-OFFICE, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bilhaur ..	Ghanshampur ..	Branch office.
	Sheorajpur ..	Sub office.
	Dalip Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Kakupur ..	Ditto.
	Utri Pura ..	Ditto.
Bhognipur ..	Pukhrayan ..	Sub office.
	Sikandra ..	Ditto.
	Rasdhan ..	Ditto.
	Musa Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Muhammadpur ..	Ditto.
	Amrodha ..	Ditto.
	Gauri Karan ..	Ditto.
Derapur ..	Rajpur ..	Ditto.
	Derapur ..	Sub office.
	Jhunjhak ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Branch office.
	Mangalpur ..	Ditto.
	Khanpur ..	Ditto.
	Banipara ..	Ditto.
	Mahera ..	Ditto.
	Asalatganj ..	Ditto.
	Chhatarsa ..	Ditto.
	Khamela ..	Ditto.
	Palhnapur ..	Ditto.
Ghatampur ..	Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
	Kainjari ..	Ditto.
	Ghatampur ..	Sub office.
	Sajeti ..	Branch office.
	Tilsanda ..	Ditto.
	Patara ..	Ditto.
	Padrilalpur ..	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad ..	Ditto.
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
	Sarh ..	Ditto.







## MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Pura .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Gahlon .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mandauli .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bhewan .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bhaupur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Nonari Bahadurpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Maitha (manda) .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Shooli .. ..	Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday.
	Kashipur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bairi .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Raipalpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Baghpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Niboli .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Gajner .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bara .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kajpur alias Jignipurwa a. hamlet of village Lohari.	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rania .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Raipur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Fatehpur Roshnai .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Bilhaur.	Gangupur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Makanpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Araul .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Deoha .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Rahimpur Bisdhan .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Utha .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Nawada Anai .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Naila .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Birhan .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nasrapur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Bilhaur Town .. ..	Daily.
	Do. Lalaki Bazar .. ..	Monday Tuesday and Friday.
	Do. Debni Wali. . .	Sunday and Thursday.
	Do. Bari Bazar .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Dhaur Salar .. ..	Saturday, Sunday and Tuesday.
	Nadiha Buzurg .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Anti .. ..	Ditto
	Kukwan .. ..	Ditto
	Kursi .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Makrandpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tishti .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kamsan .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bedi Alipur .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Dundwa Jamauli .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Ababakarpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Jarari .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Manpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tari Pathakpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Chaubepur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jagdispur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhagwantpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.

## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Town or village.		Market day.
Bilhaur.— (continued).	Dalip Nagar	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kakpur	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pachor	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Ganbirpur	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bausathi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Tautia Ganj	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bhognipur.	Sikandra	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rasdhan	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Harharpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khuaia Phul	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rajpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gauri Karan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Satti	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Absaria	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Musa Nagar	.. ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Pakhrayan	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Cawnpore.	Baror	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Amrodha	.. ..	Daily.
	Narwal	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Naugawan hamlet of Har- chandpur.	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Purwamir	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Najafgarh	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sirsaul	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Maharajpur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kulgaon	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aima	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tilsahri Buzurg	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phuphuar	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Palibhogipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Palehpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Singhpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bagdandi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kalianpur Kalan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tikra	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dul	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sachendi	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Pankiganga Ganj..	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rawatpur	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sapai	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Udaipur	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kaindha	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sen Pachhimi Para	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Simbhua	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bidhnu	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Majhawan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Ramaipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kamhaupur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.





## MARKETS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil	Town or village.	Market days.
Derapur.	Bachitpurwa alias Dalagaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Banipara Mahraj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Sothmara ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jhinjhak ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dilwal ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mubarakpur Mazra Tejpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nonari ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Aurangabad Jhara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mangalpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Kainjari ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rasulabad ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Asalat Ganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Puran Purwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Usri ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Ratanpur khas ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jot ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mahera ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Galwapur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Derapur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mungtapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sargaon Buzurg ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sandalpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Palhnapur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Asbi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Chileuli ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Ghatampur.	Barigarhu ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kundani ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Umri ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pandrilalpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Baripul ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sajeti ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghatampur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bhadras ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rar ..	Monday and Friday.
	Patara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Daulatpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tilsanda ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Girsi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Reona ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Nauranga ..	Sunday and Thursday.

## FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Akbarpur Bilhar Bhoginpur Cawnpore	Gajner	Ghazi Pir	1st Sunday in Jeth	20,000
	Makanpur	Basant	Magh Sudi 5th	100,000
	Zainpur	Mahabir	Last Tuesday in Bhadon	5,000
	Cawnpore	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10	16,000
	Sachendi	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Bithur	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	80,000
	Ditto	Sankrant	Pus Sudi 11th	10,000
	Ditto	Jeth Dasahra	Jeth Sudi 10th	5,000
	Bazidpur	Siddh Nath	Every Monday in Sawan	2,000
	Hassanpur	Bhuteshwar	Chait Badi 6th	3,000
Derapur Cawnpore	Juhi Kalan	Barah Devi	Chait Sudi 8th	20,000
	Benipara	Sheoratri	Third Sunday in Phagun	9,000
	Sirsaul	Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 9th	600
	Falhepur	Ditto	Kartik Badi 13th	700
Ghatampur	Mandhana	Ditto	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
	Kundani	Hanuman	Every Tuesday in Baisakh	1,000
	Ditto	Dargal	1st Tuesday in Bhadon	800
	Barl Garhu	Ghauli Devi	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	700
Cawnpore	Pali Bhogipur	Kali	Bhadon Badi 12th	500
	Chandanpur	Devi	Chait Badi 8th	500
Ghatampur Cawnpore	Parauli	Do.	Baisakh Badi 15th	500
	Tilsahri khurd	Do.	Chait Badi 8th	500
	Bamhi Bhitri	Nanda Devi	Ditto	800
	Amia (Jhangirpur)	Devi	Chait Badi 2nd	800
		Devi Paksha	Chait Badi 8th	500







Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghatampur Cawnpore	Bhitargaon	Kansli	Aghan Badi 7th	2,000
	Behta Sakat	Deulhan	Kartik Sudi 11th	500
Bilhaar ..	Tajpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Baisakh	800
	Dhonri	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
	Baradari	Muhabbat Shah	Chait Badi 8th	800
	Chaubeypur	Kansli	Kartik Badi 6th	15,000
	Dodapur	Ditto	Chait Sudi 11th	3,000
	Kishanpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Aghan Sudi	2,000
	Atwa	Bandi Mata	Jeth Sudi 10th	2,000
	Ohhatarpur	Kheri	Ditto	2,000
	Ditto	Do.	Phagun Badi 14th	10,000
	Ditto	Do.	Kartik Sudi 15th	1,500
Ghatampur	Patara	Naghelin Devi	Chait Badi 8th	2,000
	Akbarpur Birbal	Jamdutya	Kartik Sudi 2nd	4,000



# **FATEHPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1917.**



*District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra  
and Oudh, vol. XX, Fatehpur.*

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURE.

*Page 1.*

In line 4 after the word "Allahabad" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence e.g. "the three . . . . 1892."

In line 10 *add* "and" *after* "Unao."

In line 11 *delete* "and Partabgarh."

In line 13 *read* "1,050,031" *for* "1,050,225" and "1640" *for* "1640·97" and *delete* the words "with the exception of Jalaun" in the same sentence.

PARAGRAPH TOPOGRAPHY.

*Delete* the sentence commencing with the word "Along" in line 5 and *substitute* the following:—

"The beds of the Ganges and the Jamna differ largely in their physical characteristics. That of the former is from 3 to 5 miles in width, and contains large areas of cultivation as well as good grazing grounds and tracts of sarpat. That of the latter is generally little over a mile in width, and the cultivated area is ordinarily a narrow strip close to the cliffs, while the remainder of the land is barren sand. The main stream of the Jamna changes its course seldom, that of the Ganges more often, and the latter river has many secondary streams called sotas, which change their beds frequently."

In line 7 *delete* the words "Above the high bank" and *substitute* "Between the cliffs."

*Page 2.*

In line 13 *read* "bear" *for* "bears" and "to" *after* "relation."

PARAGRAPH GANGES RIVER.

In line 17 *add* "generally" *after* "ground."

In line 21 *after* the word "unirrigated" *add* the following:—

"The most inferior tracts being in pargana Bindki and the Eastern portion of pargana Fatehpur."

In the last line *delete* "wild."

## Page 3.

In line 1 *delete* "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 *after* the word "surface" *add* the following:—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" *substitute* "is."

## Page 4.

In line 13 *read* "extent" *for* "extend."

## PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.

In line 12 *substitute* "fair" *for* "excellent."

## Page 5.

In line 19 *add* "in pools" *after* "water."

In lines 23 and 24 *delete* the words "It is proposed to build" and *substitute* capital "A" *for* small "a" before "second."

In line 25 *substitute* "would" *for* "and this will."

In line 27 *delete* "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page *add* "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

## Page 14.

In line 11 from the bottom of the page *substitute* "the Kora pargana" *for* "pargana of Kora."

## Page 15.—PARAGRAPH SOILS.

In line 13 *after* the word "lime" *add* the following sentence:—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of signon and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar."

## Page 16.

In line 6 *delete* the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph *after* the word "account" *add* the following:—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."

## PARAGRAPH WASTE LANDS.

*Substitute* "the last settlement" for "1905" in the first line, and "251,673" for "266,180" and "23.97" for "25.33" in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "13" for "19" and in the seventh line *substitute* "7.81" for "9.16."

In line 9 *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after it and *substitute* "27.65" for "27.5."

## Page 17.—PARAGRAPH MINERAL PRODUCTS.

In line 14 *read* "bichchua" for "bichhia."

In line 15 *substitute* "is" for "varies from Re. 1 to."

In line 16 *delete* "eight annas per mile" and *substitute* "twelve annas for the first mile and eight annas for succeeding miles."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* the words "cubic feet" *add* "the cost at the quarry being Rs. 3 per hundred cubic feet."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "Rs. 25" for "from Rs. 12 to Rs. 16."

## Page 18.—PARAGRAPH BUILDING MATERIALS.

In the third line *after* "tanks" *add* the following:—

"The price of bricks and lime has gone up tremendously in the last decade, from 75 per cent. to 125 per cent."

In line 4 *substitute* " $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " for " $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ".

In line 5 *substitute* " $8 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " for " $9 \times 6 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "an average of Rs. 700 and Rs. 500" for "Rs. 300 and Rs. 225."

In line 7 *substitute* "160" for "75."

In line 11 *substitute* "Re. 1-9-0" for "from Re. 1 to Re. 1-8-0."

In line 19 *after* the word "fuel" *add* the following sentence:—

"There are only four permanent brick-kilns in the district, three at Fatehpur, and one at Bindki."

In line 14 from bottom *delete* "from Rs. 14 to Rs. 15-8-0."

In line 13 from bottom *substitute* the following, for "set in mud":—

"If set in clay, Rs. 17 per hundred cubic feet for first class bricks, Rs. 15 for second class and Rs. 12 for third class, if set in lime, Rs. 24, Rs. 21-8-0 and Rs. 18 respectively."



## Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

## PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

## Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2.15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following:—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

*Delete* the sentence "at the time of the last . . . . . trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

## Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

## PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

*Add* a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following:—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandhia shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

## Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" *for* "brown goose."

*Page 23.*—PARAGRAPH CATTLE.

*Delete* the last sentence, e.g. "There has . . . . . prevails" and *substitute* the following :—

"The usual Brahmani bull system prevails, and even this is in parts, as round Fatehpur, is largely decreasing. One District Board bull is kept by Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai at Bilanda, but with this exception there has been no attempt made at any time to improve the local breed of cattle by selection."

*Page 24.*

In line 19 *after* "average" *add* the following :—

"The next census of 1909 revealed a drop in all classes, with exception of cow-buffaloes and young stock, while the following census, in 1915, gave 130,089 buls and bullocks, 86,394 cows, 35,841 male buffaloes, 62,245 cow buffaloes, and 142,286 young stock. There are therefore fewer animals of all classes in the district now than there were in 1899, and no doubt the famine of 1908 and the scarcity of 1914 killed off a good deal of useless stock. The average number of plough cattle per plough is 2.17."

## PARAGRAPH SHEEP AND GOATS.

In the fifth line *after* "Mirzapur" *add* the following :—

"Sheep increased by 1909 to 100,270, but again dropped in 1915 to 91,254, while goats on the other hand dropped in 1909 to 169,554, but rose by 1915 to 206,703."

*Page 25.*

In the second line *after* "Rs. 5" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* the words "but they are most valued for their skins."

## PARAGRAPH OTHER ANIMALS.

In the second line *after* "which" *delete* "numbered 12,930" and *substitute* "are decreasing and numbered 10,430."

In the seventh line *substitute* "104" for "53" and "4,130" for "4,398" and in the eighth line *substitute* "344" for "236."

In line 13 *substitute* "15,000" for "14,000."

At the end of paragraph under cattle disease *after* "preventive measures" *add* the following :—

"As soon as the veterinary department is able to supply the men, there will be four such assistants."

---

Page 26.—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

“Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches.”

In the third line *substitute* “head quarters and the outlying tahsils” for “each tahsil.”

Delete the third sentence, e.g. “there is very little . . . . district” and *substitute* “Khaga records the heaviest and Khajuha the lightest.”

Page 28.

In the seventh line *after* “prosperity” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

“But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily.”

PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.

In the last sentence *delete* the words “the obvious conclusion . . . . . same time” and *substitute* the following :—

“In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 1901. The conclusion must be that.”

Page 29.—PARAGRAPH FEVER.

In the last sentence *read* “famines” for “famine” and *add* “and 1907-08” *after* “1897”, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* “1897” and *substitute* the following :—

“From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low.”

Page 31.

In line 14 *after* “1904” *add* the following :—

“Bindki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection.”

---

CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Page 34.

*After* “total” in line 11 *add* the following :—

“In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres.”

## PARAGRAPH CULTURABLE AREA.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "1905 to 213,204 acres . . . largely decreased" and *substitute* "1913 to 298,082 acres, or 28·4 per cent. of the total."

In line 9 change "full-stop" into "comma" *after* "acres" and *substitute* "but owing" for "owing."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "figures" in line 10.

## Page 35.

In the last line *read* "soil" for "spoil."

## Page 37.

In line 22 *add* "and poppy" *after* "wheat," and *substitute* "in less degree" for "possibly" in the same line.

## Page 37.—PARAGRAPH HARVESTS.

In the third line from the bottom *after* "equal" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Their percentages at settlement being 58·4 and 56·3 respectively, normal years being selected."

## Page 38.

*Delete* the sentences beginning with the words "the double-cropped" in line 4 and ending with the words "per cent." in line 18 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement the double-cropped area was reckoned to amount to 14·98 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and this represents a larger increase on the figure of 1170, when it was only 8·7 per cent. The highest proportion is to be found in the Haswa pargana, where it amounts to 23 per cent. while next comes Aya Sah with 22, and then Hathgaon and Dhata with 21 each. The lowest proportions are found in Kora (9), Bindki (8) and Muttaur (7·5). The figures are taken from the statistics of 1318 F. in the case of all tahsils except Khaga and of 1320 F. for the last named tahsil. Both these were normal years."

In line 27 *read* "birra or gram" for "the birra."

## Page 39.

In the second line *after* "harvest" *add* "(at settlement the percentage was 41)."

## Page 41.

Delete the words "it is probable . . . . been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.

## Page 42.

In line 12 *substitute* "more than" for "nearly."

In line 13 *read* "23" for "15."

In line 17 from the bottom *substitute* "19" for "an average of 13."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "degree."

## Page 43.

In the second line *after* the word "tahsils" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

Delete the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and *substitute* the following:—

"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."

## Page 45.

In the second line *after* "district" *add* the following:—

"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."

## PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following:—

"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."

## Page 52.

In line 7 *substitute* "13,996 in 1914" for "13,819 in 1905."

In line 16 *after* "wells" *add* "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."

## Page 54.

At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" *add* the following:—

"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has receded and the wells hold much less water than

they used to do. This is due apparently to the short rainfall, and a rainy cycle would probably restore the old conditions."

*Page 59.*

*After the paragraph "Famine of 1897" add the following paragraph heading it on the margin as "scarcity of 1907-08":—*

"Towards the end of 1907, owing to the cessation of the rains, distress began to be felt one or two poor-houses and test works were opened, but attracted little labour, numbers having gone to the large public works in Banda, and the people of the Jamna tract preferring semi-starvation with the hope of getting on the gratuitous list. Scarcity was declared on the 9th January, 1908, for the whole district, though only the portion lying along the Jamna was seriously affected, and gratuitous relief began on the 16th February. By the 4th April there were 14,144 receiving this relief, though the number on test works never exceeded 1,289. When the rabi was harvested and the mahua in flower, test works were closed, being replaced by small civil works, distributed over the worst tract, and the gratuitous relief lists were rigorously cut down, till on the 16th May they showed only 2,696. This number remained steady till the rains broke, while those on village works also fluctuated in this period about the figure 2,000. Civil works were opened on the 21st April, poor-houses having been closed three weeks earlier. These were finally shut down on the 1st August, and the last valedictory doles given about the same time. The rains broke somewhat late, but were well established by the middle of July. Altogether Rs. 70,484 was given in gratuitous relief. Nine unaided works were conducted by various zamindars, and 46 aided, the latter costing the Government Rs. 13,059. The cost of the poor-houses was Rs. 1,320, including their construction, and the total expenditure on the scarcity operations, as returned in September 1908, was Rs. 1,07,511. Fodder was never in serious defect, save towards the Jamna in parts: Government hay to the extent of 2,048 maunds was brought in and either sold or given as a taqavi advance. Rs. 1,27,000 of revenue were remitted and Rs. 2,69,000 suspended and at the same time Rs. 1,04,000 were distributed as taqavi. The total amount subscribed to the charitable relief fund by the gentry of the district was Rs. 855, of which Rs. 100 came from Asothar."

## SCARCITY OF 1914.

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

## Page 62.

*Delete* the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

## Page 64.

In line 17 read "zamindars" for "zamindar" and after "Gamhri" add "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husainganj

and the Kurmis of Jairampur Gurgaula in pargana Ekdala."

*Delete* all the lines in the paragraph *after* "1901" in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"And these have now grown into 29 rural and 1 urban society working under a central bank at Fatehpur. They are all under the management of Rai Ishwar Sahai Bahadur. Six of them have their own schools, where the members' children are taught free in the afternoons. It is hoped to extend the number of banks in the near future."

*Page 67.*

In lines 19 and 20 *delete* the words "Bahrapur, the nearest station" and *substitute* "Bahrapur, the nearest station, now known as Rasulabad."

*Page 71.*

In line 3 *read* "west" *for* "east."

In line 15 *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrapur."

At the end of the paragraph under Railway *add* the following:—

"Two more stations are proposed, Katoghan, between Kanwar and Teni, and Aung between Bindki Road and Karbigwan."

*Page 72.*

In line 12 *delete* "annual" and *substitute for* "is Rs. 8,830, or Rs. 160 a mile" the following:—

"In 1914-15 was Rs. 19,837 or Rs. 272 per mile and in 1915-16 Rs. 22,450 or Rs. 400 per mile."

In line 17 *after* "rains" *add* "Maintenance cost Rs. 4,623 in 1914-15, or Rs. 201 per mile, and in 1915-16 Rs. 5,548 or Rs. 241 per mile."

#### PARAGRAPH LOCAL ROADS.

In the first line *read* "five" *for* "four."

In the third line *after* "throughout" *add* "Second-class roads."

In line 6 *substitute* "1915" *for* "1905" and "453" *for* "460."

In line 15 *substitute* "120" *for* "119" and in line 16 *substitute* "about Rs. 190" *for* "Rs. 140."

#### *Page 73.*—PARAGRAPH BUNGALOWS.

In the fourth line *after* "Fatehpur" *add* "with exception of Abunagar, (that is Fatehpur,) which has three big rooms," and *read* "These" with small "t."



## Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

## CHAPTER III.

## THE PEOPLE.

## Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901.

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration . . . . March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

## CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

## PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" for "420·8,"

## Page 80.

*After* the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:—

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

## PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" for "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" for "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" for "109."

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" for "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" for "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered . . . . . as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" for "Act XX towns" and "4·2" for "5·4."

*Page 81.—PARAGRAPH MIGRATION.*

In the second line *after* the word "the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, viz. "Khajuha tahsil . . . . . irrigation," and *substitute* the following:—

"Fatehpur and Khajuha tahsils, where it was almost 8 per cent. In Khaga the decrease was remarkably small, while in Ghazipur there was a rise of nearly 3 per cent.

In the previous decade Khajuha suffered the most heavily, and probably the proximity of Cawnpore accounts for a good deal of emigration, while the tract lying between Khajuha and the Jamna, round about the Rind river, is the most unhealthy part of the district."

In line 7 *substitute* "93.26" for "92.22" and in line 8 *substitute* "92.22" for "90.24"; "1901" for "1891" and "6.36" for "6.93."

In line 9 *substitute* ".38" for ".85."

*Page 82.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "93.2" for "96.4."

In line 7 *substitute* "97.4" for "99.6," "Khajuha" for "Khaga" and "89.5" for "93.7."

## PARAGRAPH RELIGIONS.

In the first line *substitute* "1911" for "1901."

In the second line *substitute* "597,966" for "606,588" and "78,308" for "79,372" and "442" for "193" and "142" for "145."

In the third line *substitute* "and 81" for "74" and *delete* "15 Sikhs and 4 Pasis" in the same line.

*Page 83.*

In the first line *substitute* "Fatehpur" for "Hathgaon" and changing "comma" into "full-stop" *after* "circle" *add* "Next comes Hathgaon."

In the second line *substitute* "over 20" for "29."

In the fourth line *delete* "Fatehpur, and then."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, viz. "As in most other . . . . . one per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"In the last decade the proportionate decrease of Hindus and Musalmans is about 8 or 9 to 1, or approximately the ratio of the respective total populations."

## PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence "The Sikhs . . . . . total" beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line *after* "followers" *add* "whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In line 5 *substitute* "majority" *for* "bulk" and "Khaga" *for* "Fatehpur."

In line 6 *after* the word "remainder" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajuha and 36 in Ghazipur."

In line 8 *after* "Brahmans with" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"196, Rajputs with 67, Baniyas with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khattris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjas and others."

## PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line *substitute* "34" *for* "32."

In the second line *substitute* "108 Indians" *for* "113 natives" and "78" *for* "84."

In the third and fourth lines *substitute* "6 Methodists (all female)" *for* "two Roman Catholics" and "18" *for* "20."

In line 5 *add* "not" *after* "has" and *delete* "for" *after* "years" and *read* "in" with Capital "I".

In line 6 *after* "only" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* "while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891."

## Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line *substitute* "72,553 or a little over 12" *for* "62,966 or 13."

## Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "61,114" *for* "57,504" and "10.3" *for* "9.5."

In the third line *substitute* "above" *for* "below."

## Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line *substitute* "39,289" *for* "41,942," and in line 8, "6.6" *for* "6.9."

Delete the words "They hold . . . . Jar, and" in lines 11 and 12 and *substitute* the following :—

" In Dhata 45 per cent. of the tenanholding area is cultivated by Kurmis, and 75 per cent. of the pargana is owned by Kurmis. They hold the first place as tenants in Tappa Jar and Kora, and the second place in Ekdala. "

In the second line from bottom *read* " the " with Capital " T " and *delete* " as also in Dhata " in the same line.

Page 87.

In the first line *substitute* " Aya Sah " for " Ekdala. "

In the seventh line *after* " rents " *add* " except in Ekdala and Dhata. "

#### PARAGRAPH RAJPUTS.

In the first line *substitute* " 45,215 " for " 41,905 " and " 7.6 " for " 6.9. "

#### PARAGRAPH RAJPUT CLANS.

In the first line *delete* " The " before " most " and *substitute* " In the census of 1901 " and in the same line *substitute* " were " for " are " before " the Bais. "

Page 88.

In line 19 *after* " and Tomars " *add* the following:—

" The Bais do not find place in the census of 1911. Apparently both the clans Bais and Gautams have been combined together in classification, because the number of the latter has now risen to 11,380. "

In line 20 *substitute* " 3,569 " for " 4,489. "

In line 10 from bottom *substitute* " 5,116 " for " 3,332. ' "

Page 89.

In the third line *substitute* " 1,741 " for " 2,468. "

In line 7 *substitute* " 1,768 " for " 1,544. "

In line 16 *substitute* " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 238 " for " 1,165 ".

In line 16 from bottom *after* " include " *delete* " Bhadaurias, " who number 1,457 . . . . . district. "

In line 14 from bottom *substitute* " 1,177 " for " 1,342 " and in line 13 *substitute* " 1,539 " for " 1,382. "

In line 12 and 11 from bottom *delete* Janwars, numbering . . . . . Oudh " and *substitute* " 1,418 " for " 1,129. "

In line 10 from bottom *delete* " the Rathors 935, " and *substitute* " the Bhadaurias 717, who come from Bhadawar in the Agra district. "

In line 9 from bottom *substitute* " 439 " for " 897. "

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* " 2,266 " for " 542. "

In the third line from bottom *substitute* " 578 " for " 323. "

Page 90.—PARAGRAPH PASIS.

In the first line *substitute* " 33,923 " for " 32,008. "

In the second line *read* " 5·7 " for " 5·2. "

In line 7 *delete* " Fatehpur and Hathgaon " and *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala. "

Page 91.—PARAGRAPH LODHS.

In the first line *substitute* " 5·9 " for " 4·9. "

In the second line *substitute* " 35,027 " for " 29,734. "

PARAGRAPH KEWATS.

In the first line *substitute* " 26,977 " for " 28,614 " and " 4·5 " for " 4·7. "

Page 92.—PARAGRAPH KORIS.

In the second line *substitute* " 14,249 " for " 25,692 " and " 1911 " for " 1901 ".

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph:—

" This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars. "

PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.

In the second line *substitute* " 25,144 " for " 22,103 " and " 4·2 " for " 3·6. "

In line 11 *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala " for " Kora and Ghazipur. "

PARAGRAPH BANIAS.

*Delete* the words " The only remaining..... 3·4 " from the first sentence and *substitute* " The Banias are returned at 16,761 or 2·8. "

*Add* " This is a very large drop of 20 per cent. " *after* the first sentence.

Page 93.

*Delete* the words commencing from the word " and " in line 5 to the word " property " in line 11, and *substitute* the following:—

" With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent.

On the other hand the Agarwalas, who ten years ago numbered much the same as they did, are now less by about 66 per cent. and it is possible the sub-castes are not very rigorously distinguished.

In the same strange way the Kasarwanis have leapt to 1,399, while Umars (divided into the three sub-castes known as Ul-Umar, Dehi-Umar and Dusre) have fallen from 1,908 to 1,159 Rastogis are returned at 527 while Mahesris disappear altogether. The former of these hold a considerable amount of property and present some figure in Fatehpur itself."

In line 12 *substitute* "6,368" for "9,801."

In line 17 *after* the word "Dhusars" *delete* all the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"Who are absent from the district returns, though there were 1,722 at the last census."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "on" in line 20 to the word "but" in line 24.

#### PARAGRAPH OTHER HINDU CASTES.

In the fourth line *substitute* "12,416" for "12,852."

In line 7 *substitute* "13,326" for "13,340."

In line 8 *substitute* "8,576" for "12,680."

In line 9 *substitute* "16,394" for "11,870" and *add* "the decrease in one balancing almost exactly the increase in the other" *after* the word "respectively."

#### Page 94.

In line 6 *delete* the words "like the Kurmis pay very high rents" and *substitute* "pay higher rates than any other caste."

In line 7 *substitute* "8,889" for "10,691" and "9,597" for "10,113."

In line 8 *substitute* "7,859" for "10,025".

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "As" in line 11 to the word "Kora" in line 15, and *substitute* the following:—

"As proprietors they have on the whole continued to lose ground rapidly in spite of the acquisitions of Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai, and now hold but a fraction of their former possessions. They have their largest estates in Aya Sah, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Haswa and Kora. As cultivators they are found chiefly in

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 *add* "Rai Bahadur" *before* "Lala."

*Delete* the sentence "There are ..... and Kora" beginning in line 24.

*Delete* the words "6,522 a figure ..... these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and *substitute* the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom *substitute* "7,756" *for* "7,162."

In the last line *add* "2,561 in all" *after* the word "numerous."

#### Page 95.

In the first line *substitute* "but" *for* "and so are" and *delete* "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line *after* "overlap" *add* "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

*Delete* "2,346, and are more numerous in, Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and *substitute* the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

*Substitute* "These are" *for* "They are" *before* labourers in line 9.

*Delete* "are also engaged" in line 11 and *substitute* "engage."

*After* the word "Kharu" in line 12 *add* "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

#### PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In the first line *substitute* "209" *for* "1,508."

*Delete* the words "Khangars...districts" *after* provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "457" *for* "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" *for* "Audhias."

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "Ghazipur " for "Malwa."

Page 96.

In the first line *substitute* "Avadhias, commonly called Oudhias," for "Audhias."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "recorded" *add* "Khangars and Basors no longer appear in the returns."

PARAGRAPH MUSALMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "census of 1901 (figures of the 1911 census being not yet available)" for "last census."

Page 97.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKHS.

In the first line *substitute* "20,190 " for "26,173 " and in the second line "25 " for "33."

PARAGRAPH PATHANS.

In the first line *substitute* "15,624 " for "16,363 " and "19 " for "26."

PARAGRAPH SAIYIDS.

In the first line *substitute* "4,077 " for "4,593 " and "5.2 " for "5.8."

PARAGRAPH OTHER MUSALMANS.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,913 " for "5,154 " and in the fifth line "3,887 " for "3,840."

In the sixth line *substitute* "3,281 " for "3,524."

Page 98.

In the first line *substitute* "2,499 " for "2,655 " and in the second line "1,908 " for "2,124 " and "836—a remarkâble drop from 1,156 in 1901 " for "1,156."

In the fourth line *after* "Rajputs" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Were given at the last census as 602 only, and drawn principally from the Gautam, Bais and Chauhan clans. They are now set down at 5,325 and none are attributed to any of these clans, of which the Bais fails (as with the Hindus) to appear altogether. They are all lumped together as others."

PARAGRAPH OCCUPATIONS.

In line 8 *substitute* "71.45 " for "70.49."

*Delete* the sentence "pasture.....proportion" beginning in line 12.



In line 16 *substitute* "12·4" for "11·7."

In line 18 *delete* the word "mainly."

In line 19 *substitute* "1·8" for "4·35."

In line 20 *delete* the words "while next comes" and *substitute* the words "about the same" for the words "with 3·3 per;" and *delete* the words "and work in metals, 1·6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom *after* the word "like" *add* "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "1·4" for "6·04."

In the third line from the bottom *add* the word "and" *after* "cent." and *substitute* "6" for "6·7."

*Delete* the words "Government service.....and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and *substitute* the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

#### Page 99.

In the fifth line *delete* "9,000 persons, and" and *substitute* "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

#### PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In line 14 from the bottom *substitute* "93·76" for "83·22."

In line 13 from the bottom *substitute* "6·23" for "16·75."

In line 12 from the bottom *after* "Hindustani" *add* "But as these figures at the previous census were 83·22 and 16·75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line *delete* "The latter" and *substitute* "Hindustani."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

#### Page 100.

In the last sentence in the paragraph *delete* "is a fortnightly organ" and *substitute* "appears three times a month" and in

the some sentence *delete* " called the Nasim-Hind, and appears weekly " and *substitute* " a monthly chronicle of the American Presbyterian Mission."

#### PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY TENURES.

*Delete* the second sentence, viz. " At the present time..... property " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the present time the 1,560 villages of the district are divided into 4,910 mahals, of which 1,167 are held by single proprietors, 2,512 in joint zamindari, 960 in perfect and 225 in imperfect pattidari tenure, 42 are Bhaiyachara, 3 revenue free and one Government property."

Page 101.

In the third line *substitute* " pargana Muttaur and Hathgaon " for " pargana Muttaur."

#### PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* " 31·2 " for " 28·7."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 22·7 " for " 23·9."

*Delete* the third and fourth sentences, viz. " At the.....total and...Musalmans...encumbered " and *substitute* the following :—

" Musalmans have continued to lose ground, owing principally to excessive sub-division."

In line 14 *after* " Gamhri " *add* " Khargupur Bhargola."

In line 15 *substitute* " 19·6 " for " 20·9."

*Delete* the words beginning with " Here " in line 16 to " Cent." in line 20 ; and *substitute* the following :—

" Brahmans have gained ground chiefly owing to the operations of Thakur Prasad Bajpai of Muazzamabad, but Kayasths have lost heavily, the non-agricultural castes, consisting of Banias, Kalwars, Khattris and Rastogis, have all—except the Khattris, who remained where they were—gained largely, but their combined possession amount only to 8·2 per cent."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " Goshains, Bhats, Ahira, Lodhs and Muraos " and *substitute* " and Lodhs."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* " Asothar " *add* the following :—  
" the former of whom's property however is now confined to a very small share of the village from which he derives his title."

Page 103.

In line 9, *delete* " the present."

In line 10 *delete* "who was born in 1871" and *substitute* "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900: he."

In line 12 *substitute* "uncle" for "brother."

In line 15 *substitute* "uncle's" for "brother's."

In line 16 *after* "scattered" *add* "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

Page 105.

*Delete* "is" in the first line.

*Delete* "born in 1865" in the second line and *substitute* "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.

In line 16 *read* "Rahim" for "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Kutilla" *add* "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" *changing* "full stop" into "comma."

Page 109.

In the third and second lines from the bottom, *delete* "who pays Rs. 6,997.....tahsils" and *substitute* "now deceased."

Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.

In the first line *substitute* "was till December 1914" for "is now."

In the second line *after* "Bahadur" *add* the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson.

PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.

In the sixth line *delete* "who pays," and *substitute* "and his two brothers, who pay."

PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.

In the third line *after* "Gamhri" *add* "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line *read* "Prasad" for "Parshad."

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.

In the third line *substitute* "66.37" for "60.7."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17.04" for "24.2" and "11.59" for "14.7."

Page 111.

In the third line *read* "increased" for "decreased."

In the fourth line *substitute* "60.7" for "63.9," and in the same line *after* "land" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

*Delete* all the lines in the paragraph *after* "Khaga tahsil" in line 8, and *substitute* the following :—

"At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4.38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures".

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* "19" for "20."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17.6" for "18," "10.6" for "11" and *add* "and Musalmans" *after* "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line *substitute* "9" for "9.3" and *delete* "Musalmans," and in the same line *substitute* "4.7" for "8.2" and *delete* the word "each" *after* "cent."

In line 7 *substitute* "3.4" for "3.5" and in the eighth line *add* "Pasis" *after* "Kewats."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "cultivators" in line 9; and *substitute* "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" *after* "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom.

Page 112.—PARAGRAPH RENTS.

In the last line *substitute* "1,597" for "552."

Page 113.

In line 10 *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* it, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "and" and *substitute* the following :—

"At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911."

In line 12 *substitute* "however" for "which."

In line 13 *add* "and" *after* "district."

In line 15 *substitute* "56" for "18."

In line 16 *delete* "for the last 11 years."

*Delete* the remaining paragraph *after* the word "but" in line 25, ending with "rabi" in page 115 and *substitute* the following :—"owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

grown by Murais and Kachhis, who pay from Rs. 12-0-0 to Rs. 20-0-0 per acre. The recorded rents may be taken as genuine generally, as the collusion necessary for the recording of incorrect rents is impracticable, and proprietors would find it difficult to collect unrecorded rents. The district is one of independent tenants and indebted proprietors, though the condition of the latter has improved largely in recent years. Rents are paid in most cases in equal instalments *after* the rabi and kharif harvests, but in the rice villages it is customary to collect ten annas in the kharif and the remaining six annas in the rabi."

*Page 115.*—PARAGRAPH CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

In line 20 *substitute* "1870" for "last."

In the second line from bottom *add* "and at the settlement of 1911 the tenants are found to be prosperous and little hampered by debt" *after* "revenue" in continuation striking the "full stop."

*Page 116.*

*After* the word "payment" in line 4 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"The district suffered severely from drought in 1908 and 1914, but in neither year was there any demand for relief works, and the settlement officer has left it on record that in the latter year he found no sign of distress among the people, even in the Jamna tract, though the cattle suffered undoubtedly."

In line 13 *substitute* "in the low-lying tract" for "the majority of."

*After* the word "unsatisfactory" in line 19 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"But their profits have increased largely, and the principal reason of poverty is excessive sub-division."

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 117.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "four" for "three."

After "one" in line 5 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "assistant."

*Delete* the sentence "whenever possible.....circumstances" commencing in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 *substitute* "two" for "one" and the following for "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

*Delete* the sentence "Criminal Sessions.....Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph *add* "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" *after* "munifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

#### Page 129.

In the first line *delete* the word "has."

In the second line *substitute* "was" for "has."

In the third line *delete* "been."

In the fourth line *delete* "have."

In the fifth line *substitute* "was" for "is."

In line 10 *substitute* "40" for "30" and *delete* "have."

In line 12 *delete* "have" and *substitute* "51.28" for "39."

In line 14 *after* "1840" *add* "a period of only 30 years."

*Delete* the words commencing with the word "The" *after* "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and *substitute* the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 *after* the word "years" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 *substitute* "probable" for "certain."

*Delete* the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and *substitute* the following:—

### SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajuha and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

### METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47·3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48·4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into gauhan manjha and har. There were four classes of gauhan, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. Manjha and har were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in har



was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wet equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

#### THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kutila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhata (19·03 per cent.) and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

per cent.), Kutia Gunir (5.55 per cent.), and Aya Sah (5.72 per cent.), while in pargana Bindki there was a decrease of 1.32 per cent. The average demand per acre of the cultivated area was Rs. 2-9-7 as compared with Rs. 2-7-6 of the previous settlement. The new assessments have been ordered to be in force for 30 years, but, as before, came into force on different dates in different parganas. In Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutia Gunir, Bindki and Tappa Jar they run from 1915, in Kora, Aya Sah, Muttaur and Ghazipur from 1916 and in Kutila, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Dhata from 1917. The settlement operations took place earlier than was necessary in view of the dates of the expiry of the previous assessments, the reason being that it was proposed originally to allow reductions of the revenue to take effect at once, but this proposal was subsequently disallowed by the local Government. The alluvial mahals were assessed with the rest of the district, but their assessments are liable to revision at the end of every five years. A feature in which the recent settlement differs remarkably from its predecessor is the large sums decreed in cases of enhancement of rent. In the previous settlement the rent-roll was increased in this way by only Rs. 6,009, but in the last settlement it was increased by Rs. 137,350. The revenue is payable in four instalments, those for the kharif harvest being due on the 5th of December, and the 1st of January, and those for the rabi on the 1st of May, and the 1st of June."

*Page 130.—PARAGRAPH CESSES.*

In line 7 *substitute* "was" for "is to be."

*PARAGRAPH POLICE STATIONS.*

In the second line *substitute* "12" for "20."

In the third line *substitute* "136.75" for "81.6."

*Page 131.*

In line 8 *add* "re-distributed in 1908" *after* the word "thanas" and in the same line and line 9 *delete* "the four tahsil headquarters" and *substitute* "the tahsili towns of Fatehpur, Khaga and Ghazipur," and *substitute* "town areas" for "towns" and *delete* "Kishanpur."

In line 10 *delete* "Aung" and "Malwa."

In line 11 *delete* "Gaunti."

In line 12 *delete* "Dhata," "Asothar" and "Jafarganj."

In line 13 *delete* " Amauli " and *substitute* " Chandpur, " and *add* " and Chanlpur " *after* " Khakreru " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. " Their situation . . . description " *after* " Khakreru " in the same line and substitute the following :—

" There is also a permanent outpost at Junihan on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

*Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.*

In the third line *substitute* " two " for " one " and read " inspectors " for " inspector," and *substitute* " 22 " for " 26."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 266 " for " 233."

*Delete* the sentence " Municipal . . . . 1856 " beginning in line 7 and substitute the following :—

" There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1,651 " for " 1,804."

*Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.*

*Delete* the words commencing with " a bonded " in line 10 to " proof " in line 18, and substitute the following :—

" Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following *after* " gallons " :—  
" *After* this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* " Khajuha tahsil a fact which renders the shops at " and *substitute* " Khajuha and Ghazipur tahsils " and in the same line *add* " and " *before* " Bindki " and

the following *after* it :—" where the majority reside, has therefore shops."

*Page 135.*

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* " the highest figure being 152 in 1903-04 " and *substitute* " in 1915 it was 121."

In line 9 *substitute* " 2,910 " for " 1,300."

In line 11 *substitute* " 4,360 " for " 4,675."

In line 13 *substitute* " 600," " 475," " 130," " 200 " and " 500 " for " 930," " 625," " 500," " 315 " and " 300 " respectively.

In line 16 *substitute* " is now even lower than " for " though higher than."

PARAGRAPH TARAI.

In lines 6 and 7 *substitute* " something less than Rs. 60 " for " a considerably less than Rs. 100."

*Page 136.*

In the third line *substitute* " Twenty years ago " for " From 1893 to 1897."

In line 5 *substitute* " in 1913-14 " for " from 1898 to 1904."

In line 6 *substitute* " 28 " for " 66 " and " 1,809 " for " 1,530".

In line 7 *substitute* " 1913-14 " for " 1904-05 " and " 9,254 " for " 12,350."

In line 8 *substitute* " by tahsils to contractors " for " to a contractor."

In line 15 *substitute* " 66 " for " 71."

PARAGRAPH OPIUM.

In the fourth line *substitute* " Cawnpore " for " Banda."

In line 5 *substitute* " 1913-14 " for " 1904 " and " 420 " for " 187."

In line 6 *substitute* " 938 " for " 483."

In line 7 *substitute* " 407," " 369 " and " 111 " for " 250," " 154 " and " 49 " respectively.

In line 10 *substitute* " 25 " for " 30."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1913-14 " for " 1904-05."

In line 12 *substitute* " 5,853 " for " 2,738 " and *delete* " Fatehpur and " and *add* " and Jahanabad " *after* " Bindki."

In line 13 *delete* " Jahanabad " and *substitute* " Fatehpur."

*Delete* the sentence "since the . . . . . 1892-93" beginning in line 13 ; and *substitute* the following :—

"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."

#### PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

In the third line *add* " three being " *after* " tahsils."

*Page 137.*

In the first line *add* "and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar" *after* " sub-registrars " changing " full-stop " *for* " comma."

#### PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

In line 9 *substitute* " was " *for* " is ."

*Delete* " slight but " *after* " been a " in line 11.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph *after* " measures " :—

"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."

#### PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

In the fifth line *substitute* " 1913-14 " *for* " 1904-05 " and " 13,793 " *for* " 13,632."

In line 9 *add* " except for the period 1904 to 1913 " *after* " Fatehpur " changing " full-stop " *into* " comma."

*Page 138.*—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.

*Delete* the word " with the exception . . . . . Kutila " in the first sentence.

In line 11 *after* the word " over " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. " Save . . . . . altogether."

In line 15 *substitute* " 14 " *for* " 11 " and " 25 " *for* " 19 " and *after* the word " district " in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 19 *substitute* " 40 " *for* " 33."

*Delete* the sentence " of the latter . . . . . Kutila " beginning in line 20.

*Page 139.*

At the end of the paragraph *after* " Ganges Canal " *add* the following :—

"In 1915 a long distance telephone wire from Allahabad to Cawnpore was laid through the district."

**PARAGRAPH MUNICIPALITY, AND ACT XX TOWNS.**

*Change* " comma " into " full-stop " *after* " district " in line 8 and *delete* the words " but only four of these are thus " and *substitute* the following :—

"This Act was replaced in 1914 by the Town Areas Act, under which three towns are."

*Change* " full-stop " into " comma " *after* " time " in line 9 and *substitute* " namely " *for* " The latter comprise the towns of " in line 10 and *delete* " Khajuha " in the same line.

*Delete* the sentence " Khajuha is rapidly . . . . . the Act " beginning in line 15.

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* " Town Areas " *for* " Act XX Towns " and in the fifth line *substitute* " Jahanabad " *for* " Kora."

**Page 140.—PARAGRAPH DISTRICT BOARD.**

In the second line *substitute* " 17 " *for* " 16."

*Delete* the second sentence " The local . . . . . Khajuha " beginning in the fifth line.

In line 7 *add* " honorary " *before* the word " Secretary."

**Page 141.**

In line 17 *delete* " from the funds of the district board " and *substitute* " by the Government."

In line 10 from the bottom *substitute* " 1915 " *for* " 1905."

In line 9 from the bottom *substitute* " 8 " *for* " 7 " and " 197", *for* " 139."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* " 12 " *for* " two " and " This includes the " *for* " Further, there were 39."

In the sixth line from the bottom *substitute* " 113 " *for* " 115 " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 1,458 " *for* " 1,039."

In the last line *add* " Kot " *after* " Jahanabad."

**Page 142.**

In the fifth line *substitute* " two Model Schools " *for* the " Model School."

In the sixth line *delete* " and " *after* " Haswa " and the remaining words in the sentence after " Kora " and *substitute* " at Kot and elsewhere."

In line 7 *substitute* "Many" for "The majority" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "but" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

#### PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

*Delete* the sentence "These results . . . . . cities" beginning in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

"These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5.7 and .04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* "3.2" for "3.76," and in line 7 *substitute* "slightly" for "considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "3" for "4.09" and "3.3" for "3.64."

*Delete* the sentence "This is . . . . . villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph after "Khakheru" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma":—

"And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line *substitute* "300" for "256."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "used to be" for "is" and in the fourth line *substitute* "but" for "who occupy a great portion of it as" and in the same line *add* the following *after* "travellers" in continuation striking out the full stop.

"And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

#### Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "22" for "24."

In the fifth line *delete* "Aung and Malwa" and *substitute* "Chandpur" and in the sixth line *delete* "Chandpur."

In line 12 *delete* "Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following:—

"The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."

# DIRECTORY.

## Page 167.—DESCRIPTION OF AIRAWAN.

In the sixth line from bottom *delete* "lower" before "primary."

### AMAULI.

In the fourth line *substitute* "36" for "42" and *add* "via Jafarganj" *after* "headquarters" in the same line.

## Page 168.

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* "police station" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" and *delete* "close to the thana" *after* "school" in the same line.

In line 2 from the bottom *substitute* "is" for "has recently been" and in the last line *substitute* "1,675" for "1,972."

### ASNI.

In line 11 *delete* "upper."

In line 13 *substitute* "945" for "841" and in line 14 *substitute* "715-8-0" for "852."

## Page 169.—ASOTHAR.

In line 6 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur," and in line 7 *substitute* "6,259" for "6,258."

In line 10 *substitute* "6,060" for "4,645."

## Page 170.

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "police station" and in line 5 in the same paragraph *delete* "and" and "upper" and *add* "for boys, and a girls' school" *after* "school" in continuation removing "full-stop."

### AUNG.

In line 13 *delete* "a police station."

In the eighth line from bottom *substitute* "2,686" for "2,868" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3,500" for "3,189."

## Page 172.—AYA.

*After* the word "tenure" in line 8 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"12 annas being owned by Khattris of the Unao district, part by local Kalwars, and the remainder by Thakurs of Dograi."



## AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph *substitute* "25,950" for "25,965."

## Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first two sentences, e.g. "At the . . . . . acres" and *substitute* "In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

After "irrigation" in line 10 *delete* the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to "lands" and *substitute* the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2·7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10·4 per cent. and fallow for 10·7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12·5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

## Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *substitute* "large" for "small" and "22·11" for "only ten," and in the sixth line *substitute* "increase" for "decline" and after "settlement" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "owing to the canal."

In line 12 *substitute* "31·5" for "42" and in line 13 "19·4" for "30." In line 14 *substitute* "15·6" for "15" and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph after "per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

## Page 175.

In the third line *after* "Brahmans" *add* "Lodhs."

In the sixth line *substitute* "22·8" *for* "19·7" and in the seventh line *substitute* "60·9" *for* "45."

In line 8 *substitute* "slightly" *for* "greatly" and *delete* the words "tenants at will ..... per cent." in lines 9 and 10, and *substitute* "the holdings of tenants at will have decreased from 27·4 to 25·2 per cent."

In line 11 *substitute* "9·2" *for* "10·2."

*Delete* the sentence "The average holding ..... Rs. 4-8-6", beginning in line 12 and *substitute* the following:—

"The average holding is 6 acres in extent, and the general rent rate immediately before the recent settlement Rs. 4-9-6 per acre, that of occupancy tenants alone being Rs. 4-5-6."

In line 14 *add* "previous" before "settlement."

*Delete* the words "The incidence ..... more equitable" beginning in line 19 and ending in line 25 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement demand was increased by 5·7 per cent, and the incidence is now Rs. 2-8-0 per acre of cultivation, and Re. 1-9-3 over the whole area."

In line 5 from bottom of the first paragraph *substitute* "135" *for* "131" and "37" *for* "33" and in line 4 *substitute* "66" *for* "65" and "29" *for* "31."

In the third line *substitute* "3" *for* "2."

*Delete* the words "but there are no zamindars of great importance" from the last line of the first paragraph.

## Page 176.—BAHRAMPUR.

In the third line *add* "originally" before "deriving" and "but now called Rasulabad" *after* "place" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In the second line from bottom *substitute* "1,500" *for* "1,320" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "1,320" in the same line and the next following sentence ending with the word "Saiyids" in page 177 and *substitute* the following:—

"It is a zamindari village owned by Muhamminadans of Takiya, district Rae Bareli."

## Page 177.

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g.

"It has recently ..... similar name."

## BAHUA.

In the third line substitute "fourteen" for "ten."

\* In line 11 substitute "3,270" for "3,523" and "2,712" for "2,711" and in line 12 substitute "252" for "300."

In line 15 delete "lower" before "primary."

## Page 178.—BAKEWAR.

In the third line substitute "five" for "four."

## Page 179.

In line 8 substitute "1,920" for "1,808" and "1,970" for "2,220."

## BILANDA.

In the third line from bottom of the page substitute "169" for "925" and "910" for "734."

## Page 180.—BINDKI.

In line 4 from the bottom of the page delete "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and substitute "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" delete the remaining words in the sentence, and substitute "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."

\* In the second line from the bottom substitute "1915" for "1905" and "1,425" for "1,762."

In the last line substitute "574" for "955."

## Page 181.

In the first line delete "Rs. 1-12-4 per house" and substitute "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" for "0-3-6."

In the second and third lines delete the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."

In line 23 delete "contracts for the."

In line 24 substitute "collected directly" for "leased annually."

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" add the following :—

"A new market is in course of preparation, with a pakka floor and brick built shops and drains: when completed this should be a general benefit."

In the next paragraph *In line 2 delete "steady."*

At the end of the second sentence in the same paragraph after "1891" *substitute* the following for "At the last census ..... of whom":—

"This figure fell to 6,073 at the census of 1911, but with a succession of healthy seasons and prosperous years there is reason to believe it will rise again" *substitute* "4,345" for "5,642" in the fourth line of the same paragraph, and in the fifth line *substitute* "1,694" for "2,063" and "34" for "23."

*Page 182.*

In line 6 *substitute* "stands the" for "it is proposed to erect a new" and *add* after "and" the words "it is proposed to build."

In line 8 after "office" *add* "the girls' school."

*BINDKI Pargana.*

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *substitute* "56,021" for "56,431" and "88" for "88.2."

*Page 183.*

In line 15 after the word "miles" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"While that of the Pandu covers some 27 square miles, but the land drained by the Pandu is generally more level and better in quality, though its alluvial tract is much smaller and less fertile."

At the end of the paragraph after the words "clay are found" *add* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II comprising the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the rest. The alluvial mahals were dealt with separately."

*Paragraph 2.*

After "land" in the first sentence *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "the soil is on the light side, and there is a considerable proportion of bhur."

*Page 184.*

In the first line *substitute* "near" for "In" and "cliff" for "tract" and "50" for "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" for "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

In line 6 *delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1920 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

*Paragraph 2.*

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif jwar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·03 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

crops sown in the alluvial tract are not included in these figures. There again birra is the principal crop, but there is a considerable area under wheat and a few fields of sugarcane. The pargana was divided into two circles at the last settlement. Circle II comprises all the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the remainder."

*Page 185.—Paragraph 2.*

In the fifth line *after* "while the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "only other important cultivating caste is the Ahirs."

In line 7 *substitute* "61·5" for "57" and *add* "the" before "settlement" and "of 1870" *after* "settlement" and in line 8 *substitute* "17" for "21" and "14·6" for "11."

In line 10 *delete* "is Rs. 5-3-3 per acre" and *substitute* "before the last settlement was Rs. 5-7-8 per acre."

*Delete* the words "the present ... constructed" commencing in line 13 and ending in line 21 and *substitute* the following:—

"The revenue was reduced by 1·32 per cent. at the last settlement, and the present revenue rate is Rs. 2-14-5 per acre of cultivation, a figure which is exceeded only in Fatehpur and Kutia Gunir."

In the fourth line from bottom of the paragraph *substitute* "289" for "269" and "71" for "67."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "136" for "128" and "61" for "59" and *delete* "and" *after* "perfect" and *substitute* "20" for "15."

In the second line from bottom *after* "pattidari" *add* "and one in bhaiya-chara" and "and" *after* "Rajputs."

In the last line *delete* "and Musalmans."

*Page 186.—BUDWAN.*

In line 7 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "4,230" for "4,224."

*Page 187.*

In the second line *substitute* "5,433" for "4,414."

CHANDPUR.

In line 13 *substitute* "6,757" for "7,599" and in line 14 *delete* "about" and *substitute* "395" for "1,200."

In line 15 *substitute* "6,497" for "6,580" and in line 16 *substitute* "23" for "16" and "19" for "13."

In the last sentence *delete* "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence *substitute* which replaces the old for "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

Page 188.

In the fourth line *delete* "upper" after "large" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,310" for "1,050."

DEOMAI.

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "5,520" for "4970."

Page 189.

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

*Substitute* the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph:—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

Dhata PARGANA.

In the fifth line *substitute* "32.9" for "34.4."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and *substitute* the following:—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal-irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the

villages bordering on the Jamna. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

Page 190.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the first paragraph, e.g. "The loam . . . per cent." and "The rest . . . per cent."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first two sentences and *substitute* the following:—

"At the time of the settlement of 1817 the cultivated area was 14,487 acres, and it has now increased to 15,029 acres, the highest figure recorded being 15,734 acres in 1885. The proportion of the total area under the plough is over 71 per cent., the highest figure in the district. Culturable waste accounts for 3·8 per cent., old fallow for 4·9 per cent., and grove for 1·8 per cent., the unculturable area being 15·6 per cent."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 Jamna tract" . . . beginning in line 9 and ending in line 15.

*After* "Muttaur" in line 9 from bottom *delete* the words "and prior to source of supply." . . .

*After* "area" in the second line from bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"And at last settlement 52·5 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable, 44·5 per cent. being irrigable from the Canal and the rest nearly all from tanks and *jhils*."

Page 191.

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph after the first sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 65·87 of the total cultivated area and the kharif crops 55·33 per cent. the double-cropped area being 21·34 per cent. The last is a high figure for the district, and shows a considerable increase as compared with the previous settlement. In the rabi *barra* is the principal crop with 21·19 per cent. but is followed closely by wheat with 17·06 per cent. and gram with 15·84 per cent., the last named being sown chiefly in succession to rice. Rice with 15·98 per cent. is the most important kharif crop. *Juar* comes next, with 13·91 per cent. and is followed by cotton with 13·70 per cent. There is virtually no sugarcane. Altogether



the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" for "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" for "Ahirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66.14" for "67.2" and in line four *substitute* "5.74" for "3.8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24.8" for "27.3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3.55" for "1.83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" *after* "figure" striking "full-stop."

*Delete* the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19.3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" for "38" and "135" for "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" for "36" and "71" for "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" for "31" and "18" for "14."

#### Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" for "four-fifths."

#### Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" for "5,332" and "ten" for "nine."

## EKDALA.

In the fourth line from bottom *add* "by boat" *after* "place" and in the second line "1,127" for "932."

## Page 194.

In the third line *substitute* "116,398" for "116,292" and "182" for "181.7."

## PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3.

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "Taking" in the fifth line from bottom of paragraph 2 and ending with the word "district". in line 14 in page 195, and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the tract north and circle II the tract south of the Bari Nadi. It bears a close resemblance to pargana Tappa Jar. The land included in circle I has great natural advantages, but that included in circle II is a very poor tract, though even here level areas of good loam are found, the absence of irrigation however, makes it very precarious. The canal has benefited circle I greatly, but has virtually not reached circle II at all. Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area increased from 64,680 acres to 70,230 acres, the increase being confined almost entirely to circle II, an indication of its improved condition in spite of its disadvantages. 60.3 per cent. of the whole area is now under the plough. Of the remaining 1.3 per cent. was classed as grove, 4.9 per cent. as culturable waste, and 9.4 per cent. as old fallow, the barren area amounting to 20.9 per cent."

## Page 195.

In line 17 read "Amdara" for "Amtara" *after* "and."

*Delete* the words "At the settlement cultivated . . . area" commencing in line 19 and ending in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the settlement 55 per cent. of the cultivated area was found to be irrigable, two-thirds of this being canal-irrigation, but the figure in circle II was less than 4 per cent."

*Delete* the remaining words of the last sentence in the first paragraph *after* the word "that" and *substitute* the following:—

"The canal has not touched the part of the pargana in which well-irrigation is practicable."

*Delete* the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana . . . 266 acres" and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupies 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "17·3" for "as much as 28·8."

In the fourth line *after* the word "tilled" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."

In the fifth line *substitute* "66·9" for "69·5."

In line 7 *substitute* "13·2" for "15·2" and "14·6" for "14·7."

In line 9 *substitute* "4" for "1·9" and *after* "rent-rate" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute* "139" for "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 *substitute* "72" for "97" and "195" for "171."

In the sixth line *substitute* "101" for "69" and "46" for "43."

In the fifth line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line *delete* "and the demand in 1905."

*Delete* the last sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now

Rs. 2-5-3 lower incidences occurring only in Muttair and Ghazipur."

Page 197.

In line 19 *substitute* "as a Town Area" for "under Act XX of 1856."

In the second paragraph in the third line *read* "Kunwar" for "Kanwar."

Page 203.

In the first line *substitute* "in 1901" for "and at last census" and "and in 1911, 16,939" for "of whom 9,659 were females."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 5 *substitute* "10" for "13" and "8" for "9," and in line 7 *delete* "public" and *substitute* "public works" for "octroi."

*Delete* the sentence "The last railway road," . . . beginning in line 7 and *substitute* the following:—

"Octroi was till 1914 the chief source of income, but was then replaced by a tax on circumstances and property."

In the last sentence *delete* the words "and it is proposed to improve scheme." . . .

#### FATEHPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "139,504" for "138,429" and "218" for "216.3."

Page 204.

*Delete* the sentence "In most places Hajipur" . . . commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"On the western side the river runs close to the cliff, but subsequently it crosses to the other bank and leaves wide stretches of alluvial land in which excellent crops are grown."

Page 205.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph, e.g. "Taking 'Chanchar'" . . . and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the pargana was divided into four circles. Circles II and III comprise the bulk of the pargana, the latter circle being formed out of the south-eastern corner, where soils and irrigation facilities are inferior. Circle I is

composed of the 13 best villages in the tract taken as circle II, and circle IV is the Ganges tract. The soil is generally of good quality and the proportion of poor soil is small."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the second line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after "settlement."

Page 206.

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "acres" in the second line and *substitute* the following:—

"In 1320 F., 66,830 acres or 47·9 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated."

In the fifth line *substitute* "25·3" for "29" and "one-fourth" for "over one-third."

In line 8 *substitute* "5·9" for "6·7" and in line 9 *delete* "and" and in line 10 *substitute* "3·2" for "over 15" and add the following after "per cent." in continuation striking "full-stop":—

"And old fallow to 11·8 per cent. These statistics are exclusive of the figures of the alluvial tract."

*Delete* the words "Most of the latter consists of fallow" in lines 10 and 11 and *read* "the" with capital "T" before "only" in line 11.

*Delete* the sentence "on an average famine" . . . . commencing in line 16 and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement 61·7 per cent. of the cultivated area was reckoned to be irrigable, wells supplying 50·4 per cent., so that the tract has adequate protection against drought."

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph ending in page 207 with the word pargana, e.g. The rabi . . . other pargana:—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 69·51 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and the kharif crops 40·34 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 10·23 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 40·59 per cent., and wheat with 17·77 per cent., gram only occupying 7·53 per cent. In the kharif juar (21·60 per cent.) is the most important crop and is followed by bajra (6·96 per cent.), rice (4·93 per cent.) and sugarcane (1·67 per cent.)."

## Page 207.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *substitute* "23.5" for "25."

In line 7 *substitute* "66.1" for "58."

In line 8 *substitute* "12.5" for "13" and "17.6" for "25.5."

In line 10 *substitute* "5.36" for "2.34" and "above" for "about," and *after* the words "and the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-1-11, and occupancy tenants paid Rs. 4-13-11."

In line 14 *substitute* "249" for "248" and "728" for "723" and "191" for "195."

In line 15 *substitute* "363" for "420" and "126" for "72."

In line 16 *substitute* "38" for "30" and "10" for "six."

In the fifth line from bottom of the paragraph read "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "Kayasths and Brahmans." *Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"The revenue was increased at the last settlement by 7.5 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-14-10, being considerably in excess of the district average and only surpassed in Kutia Gunir."

## Page 208.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the eighth line *substitute* "Amauli" for "Jafarganj."

## FATEHPUR TAHSIL.

In the fifth line *substitute* "229,300" for "228,221," and in the sixth line "358.3" for "356.5."

## Page 209.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the words "and for...form" in the second and third lines and *substitute* "and forms."

In the sixth line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "Raja of Asothar."

In the seventh line *read* "thanas" for "thana" and *add* "and Ghazipur" *after* "Thariaon."

*Delete* the remaining words in the paragraph after "Thariaon" in line 11 and *substitute* the following :—

"And three villages are included in the police circle of Bindki, Khajua tahsil."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" for "171,598," and "80,307" for "84,472."

In the last line *substitute* "465" for "481."

## Page 210.

In the second line *substitute* "145,002" for "149,204" and "21,270" for "22,138" and in the third line *substitute* "91" for "128," *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "133" for "122" and in the same line *delete* "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

## Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 *delete* "lower" before "primary" and *add* "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line *substitute* "12,600" for "5,230" and "28" for "18."

## Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "1,355" for "1,191" and *delete* "lower" before "primary" in the last line.

## Page 213.

In line 10 *substitute* "3,712" for "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 *delete* "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

## Page 214.

In line 7 *delete* "dilapidated" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 *substitute* "363" for "370" and in line 4 *substitute* "3,860" for "3,335."

## GHAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "97,783" for "97,898."

## Page 215.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last

settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II being the Jamna tract, and circle I the remainder."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first sentence, e. g. "In its . . .cultivators " and *substitute* the following:—

"In physical characteristics pargana Ghazipur resembles closely Ekdala and Muttaur, but it is somewhat superior to the latter and inferior to the former."

#### Page 216.

*After* "acres" in line 14 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, viz. "or 52.5 . . waste" and *substitute* the following:—

"In 1320 F., 49,991 acres or 51.05 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated. Of the remainder 17.8 per cent. was classed as barren, more than two-thirds of this being under water, 1.6 per cent. as grove, 7.5 per cent. as culturable waste, and 15 per cent. as old fallow. The largeness of the last figure is due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

*Delete* the sentence "At the settlement...respectively," commencing in line 14 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement it was estimated that in circle I 59 per cent. of the cultivation was irrigable and in circle II 28.9 per cent., the percentage for the whole pargana being 44.1, 32.5 per cent. supplied by the canal."

*Delete* the last six lines beginning with "unprotected wells" and the first four lines in page 217 ending with "drought" and *substitute* the following:—

"Unprotected wells are not dug now. A number of the Jamna villages are still inadequately protected from drought and require careful watching. The Jamna tract is also exposed to the ravages of *kans*."

#### Page 217.

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e. g.:—

"The rabi . . . 1904."

"At last settlement (the alluvial mahals being again excluded) the rabi crops occupied 58.63 per cent. of the whole



cultivated area, and the kharif crops 55·44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14·16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29·99 per cent. and gram with 17·26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9·83 per cent. In the kharif juar (22·61 per cent.) is the most important crop, and is followed by rice (12·3 per cent.), bajra (8·8 per cent.), and cotton (7·19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *add* "and" *after* "Rajputs" and *delete* "Ahirs and Lodhs" in the same line.

In line 5 *substitute* "14" *for* "10·7."

In line 8 *substitute* "65·8" *for* "53·2" and in line 9 *substitute* "12·5" *for* "13·6."

In line 10 *substitute* "16·8 per cent." *for* "the rest is mainly."

In line 11 *substitute* "six" *for* "four" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "rate" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3-10-5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-6-9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "86" *for* "87" and "265" *for* "262" and in the fourth line *substitute* "72" *for* "59" and "119" *for* "131."

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "56" *for* "53" and "12" *for* "15" and in the second line "six" *for* "four."

#### Page 218.

In the third line read "Musalmans and Kayasths" *for* "Kayasths and Musalmans."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, e. g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11·16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-1-7 per acre of cultivation, the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line read "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

*Page 219.—GHAZIPUR TAHSIL.*

In the eighth line *substitute* "181,197" for "181,379" and "283.1" for "283.4."

In the third and second lines from bottom of the page *delete* the words "on account . . . to" and *substitute* "Ghazipur" and *read* "forms" for "form."

*Page 220.*

In the first line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" for "the Raja of Asothar."

In the second line *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

In the fifth line *substitute* "two" for "three."

In the sixth line *add* "and" *after* "Ghazipur" and *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph after "Lalauli," e. g. "and Asothar . . . Ghazipur."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census."

In the eighth line *add* "enumerated in 1911" *after* "inhabitants" and *substitute* "93,752" for "91,222."

In line 9 *substitute* "44,905" for "44,991" and "331" for "322."

In line 11 *substitute* "86,629" for "84,190," "7,082" for "6,987," and "36" for "19" and in line 12 *substitute* "5" for "13" and *delete* "Seven Jains and six Sikhs."

*Page 221.*

In line 9 of the second paragraph *read* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur."

## GUNIR.

In line 7 *substitute* "4,964" for "4,798" and "3,086" for "1,931."

In the last line *substitute* "1,760" for "1,118" and "3,850" for "4,100."

*Page 222.*

In the first line *substitute* "eight" for "seven."

*Page 223.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "3,124" for "814."

In line 6 *substitute* "3,670" for "2,314."

In line 7 *substitute* "Chhab Nath Singh" for "Sarju Singh."

## Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.

## PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line *substitute* "89,796" for "89,792."

## Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

## Page 226.

In line 4 *after* "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., *jhils* and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

*Delete* the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

double-cropped area being 22·8 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 29·5, and it is followed by wheat (13·76 per cent.) and gram (12·6 per cent.). Rice (25·5 per cent.) and juar (23 per cent.) are the most important kharif crops. The area under sugarcane is negligible, but a considerable amount of poppy is grown."

*Page 227—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the third line *substitute* "23" for "25."

*Delete* the remaining words in the second sentence after "come" and *substitute* "Rajputs, Brahmans, Ahirs and Musalmans."

In the fifth line *substitute* "increased" for "declined."

In line 6 *substitute* "68·8" for "60."

In line 7 *substitute* "15·8" for "24·6" and "9·6" for "13."

In line 8 *substitute* "4·9" for "little over two."

In line 9 *after* "rate" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, e. g., "is Rs. 5-0-6 . . . per acre" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 5-1. Rents have risen considerably since 1870, the recent rise in non-occupancy rents being large."

In line 12 *substitute* "485" for "469" and "120" for "93."

In line 13 *substitute* "246" for "322," "93" for "34." and "24" for "18."

In lines 15 and 16 *delete* "Kayasths, Khattris, and Brahmans" and *substitute* "Baniyas, Brahmans, Kayasths, and Khattris."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g., "The incidence . . . latter," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·85 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-12-4 per cultivated acre. This is somewhat above the district average, but lower than those of Fatehpur, Kutia, Gunir, and Bindki."

*Page 228.—HATHGAON.*

In the third line *substitute* "20" for "18" and in the fourth line "7" for "six."

In the last line *substitute* "3,059" for "3,294."

Page 229.

*Substitute* "5,319" for "3,947" in the first line.

Page 230.—HATHGAON PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 *substitute* "144,741" for "146,453" and in line 8 "226" for "228.8."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" *add* "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the second line *after* "village" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e. g. "the average . . . whole" and *substitute* "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 *substitute* "27.3" for "29.1."

*Delete* the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and *substitute* "of the rest 1.3 per cent. is grove, 5.1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12.5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, *after* the word "tanks" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and *substitute* "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

Page 233.

In line 6 *substitute* "3,480" for "3,300" and "increased by 1,447" for "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" for "the settlement."

*Delete* the whole of paragraph 2, e. g. "In most year . . figure" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement rabi crops occupied 59·2 per cent. of the cultivated area and kharif crops 61·1 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 20·9 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) has the largest percentage, viz., 29·9, and is followed by wheat with 15·9 per cent., while 2·5 per cent. is sown with poppy. In the kharif rice (26·5 per cent.) is the most important crop, juar (17·5 per cent.) coming next. The area planted with sugarcane is very small. Two-thirds of the rice consists of the transplanted variety known as jarhan, and rice is often, especially in circle I, succeeded by wheat in the same season."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Rajput, Musalmans, Ahirs, Brahmans, and Lodhs, and the superior cultivators, viz. Murais, Kurmis, and Lodhs, held 16·7 per cent. of the whole area. Cultivation on the whole reached a high standard."

In the last line *substitute* "73·74" for "76·4."

#### Page 234.

In the third line *substitute* "7·63" for "10·4" and "13·5" for "9·8."

In the fourth line *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* "only 3 acres, a very small figure, and immediately before the last settlement the average rent rate was Rs. 5-0-3, that of occupancy tenants being Rs. 4-13-4. The occupancy rents have risen very slightly since last settlement."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "254" for "280."

In the second line *substitute* "678" for "639" and "142" for "128."

In the third line *substitute* "356" for "408," "145" for "66," and "25" for "28."

In the fourth line *substitute* "ten" for "nine."

In line 5 *substitute* "Brahmans and Kayasths" for "and ayasths."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*—

"At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23·41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2-12-4, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki."

Page 236.

In the third line *delete* "an upper" and *substitute* "a."

In the eleventh line *substitute* "2,225" for "1,974."

In line 12 *substitute* "Mathura Prasad bania" for "a Shukul Bruhman."

JAFARGANJ.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete* "a police station" and *substitute* "a" for "an" and *delete* "upper" before "primary" in the third line.

Page 237.—JAMRAWAN.

In the fifth line *substitute* "3,450" for "3,428."

In line 7 *substitute* "5,280" for "4,804."

In line 10 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

Page 238.

In the eighth line *substitute* "2,165" for "2,139."

KANSFUR GUGAULI.

In the last line *substitute* "four" for "five."

KATOGHAN.

In the third line *substitute* "4,154" for "4,155" and in the fourth line "4,580" for "3,833."

Page 239.

In line 9 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before primary.

KHAGA.

In the third line from bottom *delete* "upper" before "primary."

Page 240.

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute* "2,650" for "1,980."

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute* "1,765" for "1,670" and "2,500" for "2,032."

KHAGA TAHSIL.

In line 6 *substitute* "310,476" for "311,470" and in line 7 *substitute* "485·1" for "487."

*Page 241.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In line 6 after "assisted" *add* "by a Magistrate with 2nd class criminal powers, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain, holding his court at Ajura, and."

In line 8 *substitute* "three" for "six."

*Delete* the words "Gaunti, Kishanpur" in line 9 and *substitute* "and."

In line 10 *after* "Khakreru" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. and " Dhata . . . entire area."

In the last line *substitute* "1911" for "1901."

*Page 242.*

In the second line *substitute* "223,177" for "224,348" and "110,119" for "11,980."

In line 7 *substitute* "188,591" for "190,447," "34,301" for "33,862," and "278" for "33" and *add* "and" *after* Aryas and *substitute* "7" for "three" in the same line and in line 8 *delete* "and three Parsis."

*Page 243.—KHAJUHA.*

In the fourth line from bottom of the page, *delete* "town" before "school."

*Page 244.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,540" for "1,078" and in the fifth line *substitute* "885" for "3,114."

*Delete* the words "a police station of the town" . . . commencing *after* "possesses" in line 4, from bottom and ending in the second line.

*Page 245.—KHAJUHA TAHSIL.*

In the seventh line *substitute* "329,058" for "329,155" and "514.1" for "514."

*Page 246.—PARAGRAPH 2.*

In the fifth line *delete* "Malwa" and in the sixth line *delete* "Aung" and the remaining words in the paragraph *after* "Jahanabad" and *substitute* "and Chandpur and ten villages of the tahsil are included in the circle of the Fatehpur police station."

*Page 248.*

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census" and *add* "of 1911" *after* "census" and in the sixth line *substitute* "193,496"



for "199,223" and "83,755" for "96,359."

In line 8 *substitute* "376" for "388."

In line 11 *substitute* "177,744" for "182,747," "56" for "64," "37" for "13," and *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "4" for "ten" in the same line.

In line 13 *delete* "and four Sikhs."

Page 249.

In the sixth line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 17 *substitute* "1,475" for "1,476" and in line 18 *substitute* "4,320" for "2,846."

Page 250.

In line 8 *after* "district" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 *delete* "in the opposite direction" and *substitute* "from Banda into this district."

PARAGRAPH 2.

*Substitute* "4,365" for "1,682" in line 6 and "4,640" for "1,466" in line 8.

In line 11 *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and "2,654" for "2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* "2,345" for "2,010," "308" for "342," and "one" for "two."

Page 251.

*Delete* the sentence "There is a police . . . cheme" beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 *delete* "in the centre" and *substitute* "outside the village."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "was" for "has been."

In the second line *delete* "since 1860" and *substitute* "from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line *substitute* "1914-15" for "1905."

*Delete* the third line e. g. "but . . . year" and in the fourth line *substitute* "534" for "769" and "1.15.6" for "1.5.4."

In the fifth line *substitute* "0.3.3" for "0.3.8."

In the last sentence *after* "devoted to" *delete* "the maintenance of the town police force and to."

## KORA.

In the third line *substitute* "32" for "29."

## Page 252.

In line 11, from bottom *after* "remains" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e. g., "while the school . . . condition."

*Delete* "the present owner" in the third and second lines from bottom, and *add* "who died in 1914, leaving a grand son, Lala Adya Saran," *after* "Rao Iqbal Bahadur."

In the last sentence *delete* "The latter lives in Jahanabad, and attached" and *substitute* "Attached."

## Page 253.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the sixth line *after* "middle" *add* "vernacular."

In line 11 *add* "almost" *after* "having."

In line 14 *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and "2,491" for "4,397" and in the same line *substitute* "1,417" for "3,149" and *add* "and" *after* "Hindus" and in line 15 *substitute* "1,074" for "1,194" and *delete* "and 54 of . . . Jains."

In line 5, from the bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* "1,803" for "1,802."

In the fourth line, from the bottom, *substitute* "3,555" for "2,957" and in the second line "1,960" for "1,421."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the third line *delete* "and now apply to the" and *substitute* "The," changing "comma" into "full-stop" *after* "1892" and *add* "is now administered as a Town Area" *after* "Kora" in the fifth line, and in the same line *substitute* "1914-15" for "1905" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "Rs." and *substitute* "972."

In line 7 *substitute* "1·6·5" for "1·7·9" and "0·6·3" for "0·3·4."

In the last sentence *substitute* "804" for "892" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "conservancy."

## Page 254—KORA PARAGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last sentence *substitute* "146,923" for "147,513" and "229·5" for "230·5."

## Page 255—PARAGRAPH 1.

In the fourth line *add* "much" *after* "but."

*Delete* the last three sentences in the paragraph and *substitute*

the following :—

“ At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

“ Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam.”

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* “ last ” and *add* “ of 1870 ” after “ settlement.”

In line 7 *after* “ acres ” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz. “ or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur ” and *substitute* the following :—

“ And in 1320 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow.”

#### PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* “ vegetation ” *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

“ In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder.”

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

“ As elsewhere parganas.” . . .

“ At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being ·22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, jwar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent.”

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *delete* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Musalmans" and *substitute* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Kewats. Kurmis cultivate no less than 20·8 per cent. of the whole, and Murais are also numerous."

In the second sentence *substitute* " 69 " for " 63·4, " " considerably more " for " or somewhat less " and *add* " the " before and " of 1870 " after " settlement."

In the third sentence *substitute* " 6·9 " for " eight " and 21·3 " for " 24·6."

In the fourth sentence *substitute* " 5·6 " for " 2·66 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after " and the " and *substitute* " general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4·9·7 as compared with Rs. 4·1·11 in 1870, occupancy-tenants paying on an average Rs. 4·5·11."

## Page 257.

In the first line *add* " non-occupancy " before " rent-roll " and " generally " after " rates " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after " high."

In line 3 *substitute* " 607 " for " 572."

In line 4 *substitute* " 179 " for " 170 " and " 311 " for " 328."

In line 5 *substitute* " 96 " for " 63 " and " 17 " for " seven."

In line 7 *delete* " Rajputs, Brahmans . . . Kayasths " and *substitute* " Brahmans, Rajputs, Kalwars, Kayasths, and Musalmans."

*Delete* the last three lines in the paragraph, e.g. " and the . . . rate " and *substitute* the following:—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·27 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-9-5, virtually the district average. Only three parganas, viz., Ekdala, Muttaur, and Ghazipur, have lower incidences."

## Page 258.

In the first line after " unmetalled " *add* " but the Cawnpore authorities are intending to metal it " changing " full-stop " into " comma."

KOT

In the third sentence *delete* " an upper primary " and *substitute* " a vernacular middle " and *delete* " small aided."

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969" for "3,867" and "3,410" for "3,185."

Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.

In the last line *substitute* "7,966" for "7,890."

Page 260.

In the first line *substitute* "6,640" for "6,040."

In the fourth line *delete* "lower."

KUTIA.

In line 7 *substitute* "2,411" for "2,448."

In line 8 *substitute* "5,353" for "6,542."

In the second line, from the bottom *substitute* "3,600" for "2,923" and in the last line "1,095" for "653."

Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the first line *add* "north" before 'eastern' and in the last line *substitute* "57,215" for "56,790" and "90" for "88.5."

PARAGRAPH 2.

After the word "ravines" in line 7 *add* the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined, and there is little *bhur*."

In line 9 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* "wild cattle" in the second line from bottom.

Page 262.

In the third line *after* "irrigation" *add* "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "somewhat" for "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, *read* "Chakki" for "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom *after* "Bindki" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

Page 263.

In the first line *substitute* "1.9" for "six" and in the second

line *after* "contributors" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence e.g. "further . . . uncultivated" and *substitute* the following:—

"17·2 per cent. more than a quarter being under water and much of the rest being waste in the bed of the Ganges. Culturable waste amounts to 6·3 per cent., and old fallow to 10 per cent."

*Delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement" in the eighth line.

*After* "acres," in line 13, *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"And in 1320 F. the area under the plough was 26,998 acres or 47·2 per cent. of the whole, which is somewhat below the general figure for the district."

*Delete* the words "wells supplying...drainage lines" from line 15 to line 18 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract 57·9 of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 40·5 and the canal 18 per cent."

*Delete* the sentence "The proportion...watered" beginning in line 14 and ending in line 11 from bottom.

Page 264.

*Substitute* the following for the first paragraph, e.g. "The rabi 100...acres."

"Including the alluvial mahals, at last settlement rabi crops occupied 55·8 per cent. of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 58·9 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 15 per cent., a marked improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 32·2; it is followed by wheat, with 13·9 per cent. and gram with 8 per cent.; juar (25·4 per cent.) is the most important kharif crop and rice (16·7 per cent.) comes next. The percentage of sugarcane is 1·5 only. In the alluvial tracts mixed barley is again the favourite crop, but much wheat also is grown and there are a few fields of sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the second line *substitute* "Ahirs, Kurmis" for "Kurmis, Ahirs."

one-fourth " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 64 " for " 50.4. "

In line 6 *substitute* " increased " for " greatly decreased. "

In line 7 *add* " of 1870 " after " settlement " and *substitute* " 12.7 " for " 15.9 " and *add* the following after " *khudkasht*, " changing " full-stop " into " comma " in line 8:—

" While non-occupancy tenants hold 15.3 per cent. "

*Delete* the words " The holdings...unusual " beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

" The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3.6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5.8.0 for all tenants, and Rs. 5.4.0 for occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed. "

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* " 258 " for " 235 " and " 37 " for " 38. "

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* " 82 " for " 54 " and in the fifth line " 7 " for " 11. "

*Delete* the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word " inferior " and *substitute* the following:—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5.55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2.15.4. This is the highest in the district, but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki. "

#### Page 266.

In line 10 *delete* " lower " before " primary. "

In the last sentence in the paragraph *substitute* " 303 " for " 213 " and " 81 " for " 60. "

#### KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 *substitute* " 28,299 " for " 27,667 " and " 44.2 " for " 43.2. "

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the words " It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated " in lines 6 and 7 and *substitute* the following:—

" With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility. "

In the eighth line *delete* the words " near the Ganges the " and

"The alluvial tract contains no cultivation, as the Ganges runs under the cliff. Above the cliff the."

*Page 267.*

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraphs *after* "southern border" in the fifth line and *substitute* "The whole pargana was comprised in one circle at settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "1.7" for "five" and "loam" for "dumat."

*Delete* the words "25.7 per cent....quickly," beginning in the third line and ending in line 12 and *substitute* the following:—

"20.6 per cent., three-fifths of this being waste, and the rest under water. Culturable waste amounts to 5.6 per cent. and old fallow to 9 per cent. The cultivated area in 1870 was 14,042 acres, but in 1911 had increased to 15,851 acres or 60.8 per cent. The pargana recovered quickly from the affects of the drought of 1897."

*Delete* the words "In 1,905 . . . tanks." beginning in line 11, from the bottom and ending in line 4 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the matter of irrigation Kutila is second only to pargana Hathgaon, 61 per cent. of the cultivated area being recorded at settlement as irrigable, 56.1 per cent. being from wells."

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "nearly doubled in numbers between settlements" for "increased in numbers."

*Page 268.*

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, viz. "The rabi...1,000 acres":—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 69.7 of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 47.3, the double-cropped area being 17.9 per cent., a very large improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed) with a percentage of 41.5 is by far the most popular rabi crop, and wheat comes next with 14.6 per cent. In the kharif juar (15 per cent.) and bajra (11.5 per cent) are the most important crops, rice



Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute* "141" for "144" and "417" for "416."

In the second sentence *substitute* "84" for "122," "264" for "231," "61" for "56," and "eight" for "seven."

In line 6 *after* "Sheikhs" *add* "and are followed by Rajputs and Brahmins."

*After* "are" in line 7 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmins, and Murais."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "is" in line 10 and *substitute* the following:—

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such a prominent place."

In line 12 *substitute* "71.7" for "70.3."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "12.4" for "17.7."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "10" for "9.7" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3.8" for "1.4" and *delete* "very" before "small" in the same line.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" for "is 5-2-0"

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "5-0-2" for "somewhat more."

In the second line *substitute* "1870" for "settlement" and in the last line *after* "assessments" *delete* the words "as well as the demand in 1905."

### Page 269.

*Delete* the last sentence to the first paragraph, e. g. "The incidence...assessment" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 24.51 per cent., the largest increase in the district, but the present incidence per acre of cultivation, viz. Rs 2-11-6, is still lower than those of Hathgaon, Fatehpur, Bindki, and Kutia Gunir."

### LALAU.

In the sixth line *substitute* "Bindki to Sheorajpur" for

*Page 270.*

*Delete the seventh line.*

In the last sentence in the first paragraph *substitute* "4,992" for "4,864" and "8,625" for "8,300."

## MALWA.

*Delete the third sentence and the word "lower" in the sixth line from bottom.*

*Page 271.*

In the fourth line of the fifth paragraph *substitute* "1,714" for "1,707" and "2,795" for "2,720."

*Page 272.*

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,285" for "2,723" and in the sixth line *substitute* "2,280" for "2,130."

In line 7 *substitute* "a" for "an upper" and in line 8 *add* "a post office" after "school."

## MAUHAR.

In line 7 *delete* "lower."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "Kalianpur" for "Aung."

In the last line *substitute* "4,931" for "5,317."

*Page 273.*

In line 9 *substitute* "1,298" for "1,268" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,995" for "1,718."

## MUTTAUR PARGANA.

In the last line, in first paragraph, *substitute* "57,464" for "57,516" and "89.8" for "89.9."

*Page 274.*

In the third line after "pargana" *add* "but only a very small portion of this is subject now to fluvial action and consequently demarcated as alluvial."

*Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph after "watering" in line 12 and substitute the following:—*

"The *kachhar* also, though it is no longer flooded by the river, is extremely fertile and retains water close to the surface all through the cold weather. Unfortunately however this soil is peculiarly liable to the ravages of *kans*, and this just appears to be spreading in it rapidly. The pargana was divided at the last settlement into two circles, circle II comprising the villages adjacent to the Jamna and circle I the rest."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" for "2.2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13.8" for "26.1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" for "13.1" and after "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10.4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

## Page 275.

In the second line after "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Fasli was 31,907 acres or 55.5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph after "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following :—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5.1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50.2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57.3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7.5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23.4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17.2 per cent.) and wheat (8.9 per cent.). In the kharif, juar (22.5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6.1 per cent. and rice only 2.5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence after "Brahmans" delete "and" and add "Musalmans," and after "Kewats" add "and Ahirs."

In the fourth line substitute "49.3" for "43" and in the fifth line substitute "29.3" for "32."

In line 8 substitute "15.4" for "23."

In the last line substitute "five" for "four" and "immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-6" for "Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-9" ending in the first line in page 276.

## Page 276.

In the second line substitute "1870" for "the settlement."

In the fourth line substitute "37" for "38," "168" for "164," and "16" for "22."

In line 5 substitute "13" for "28" and in line 6 read "46" for "24" and "ten" for "seven."

Delete the sentence "In 1905...Ghazipur" commencing in line 11 and substitute the following:—

"In the recent settlement the demand was increased by 5.3 per cent., and the incidence per acre, viz. Rs. 1-15-6, is the lowest in the district, though closely approximating to that of Ghazipur."

Commence a new paragraph after "Ghazipur" in line 14.

## Page 377, NARAINI.

In the fourth line substitute "Rasulabad" for "Bahrampur."

In the fifth line, from bottom, delete "lower" before "primary"

In the last sentence substitute "1,582" for "1,581" and "2,500" for "2,476," and read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

## Page 278.

Substitute the following for the last sentence, e. g. "The village lands . . . Teli" in the second paragraph.

"The village Baigaon with its *chak* covers 2,156 acres and is divided into thirteen mahals assessed at Rs. 2,427; owned chiefly by Rajputs and a Teli."

## RARI.

In the third line, from bottom, delete "an aided school" and substitute "a primary school for boys and also a girls' school."

In the last line *substitute* "3,890" for "3,712"

Page 279.

In the last sentence in the second paragraph *substitute* "1,147" for "1,252" and "1,690" for "1,700"

Page 280.

In the fourth line *substitute* "six" for "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, *substitute* "6,170" for "5,514" and "ten" for "nine."

SIRAULI.

In line 11 *substitute* "4,505" for "4,506" and in line 12 *substitute* "6,380" for "2,650."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 281, SATON.

In the second line *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahram-pur."

Page 282, SAWANT.

In the seventh line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "6,245" for "4,020"

Page 283.

In line 11 read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 284.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,000" for "5,011" and in line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph *substitute* "68,899" for "68,421," and "107.6" for "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Page 285.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar" and in the third line *delete* "very."

Page 286.

After "area" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the first paragraph, e. g. "amounting...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

circles, circle I being the land north and east of the Rind and circle II that south and west of it with the exception of the villages, viz. Daryabad and Mau, which, though lying on the left bank of the Rind, were included in circle II as having the same physical characteristics as the rest of that tract. The alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the lines 1 to 14 from "Groves" to "fallow" and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement less than one per cent. of the whole area was classed as grove, but it must be remembered that this is virtually confined to a single tract. The barren area amounted to 24·8 per cent., and this high proportion is mainly due to the ravines, for though there is a certain amount of *usar* its extent is comparatively small, and it is found only in the Bari Nadi valley. The ravine-land contains numerous patches of thorn-scrub of some value for grazing purposes, but apart from this there are no jungles in the pargana. Culturable waste covered 3·4 per cent, and old fallow 10·3 per cent., this high figure being due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

In line 14 *delete* "last" before "Settlement" and *add* "1870" *after* "Settlement."

*Delete* the words "1,905 to 37,807 acres . . . or 55·3 per cent. of the whole" *after* "in" in lines 9 and 10 from bottom, and *substitute* "1320 fasli to 37,014 acres or 53·6 per cent. of the whole."

*Delete* the words "before the extension . . . per cent." beginning in line 7 and ending in line 2 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract, 60 per cent. of the cultivated area in circle I was classed as irrigable, and only 5 per cent. in circle II, the percentage for the whole pargana being 41·3, 30·2 supplied by the canal, and 8 by wells."

Page 287.

*Delete* the last sentence, viz. "In 1905 . . . cultivation" in the first paragraph.

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g. " the rabi...tenants."

"In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58·2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55·1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13·4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29·7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16·6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10·8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7·9 per cent. cotton 7·6 per cent., and rice 6·9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

*After* the word "are" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69" for "54·7" and in the last line "5·2" for "six" and "22" for "26."

#### Page 288.

In the first line *substitute* "4·2" for "2·5" and *after* "rent-rate" in the second line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4-7-11."

In line 8 *substitute* "331" for "325" and "122" for "125" and in line 9 *substitute* "173" for "183" and "34" for "17," *deleting* "and" before "17."

In line 10 *after* "perfect" *add* "and 2 imperfect."

*After* the word "Rajputs" in line 11 *add* "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."

*Delete* the words "and the demand in 1905" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph:—

"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5·36

per cent., and the present incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-6, slightly above the district average."

*Page 290—THARIAON.*

In the fifth line *delete* "opposite the latter is."

In line 7 *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahrapur" and *delete* "which it is proposed to call Thariaon."

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 12, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "4,813" for "4,809" and in line 11 *substitute* "514" for "623."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "8,035" for "5,530" and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "Raja of Asothar" for "a Bisen family."

*Page 292.*

In the first line *substitute* "9" for "11" and in the third line "964" for "1,014."

**TINDULI.**

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *delete* the words "though this also is greatly in need of repair" and *substitute* the following:—

" ; It has recently been repaired extensively with plain red brick, and has lost most of its picturesqueness."

In the second line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "2,240" for "1,705."

*Page 293.*

**ZAFRABAD.**

In the third line, from the bottom, *substitute* "7,150" for "6,786."





---

# Gazetteer of Catehpur.



## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils by religion, 1911 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> .. ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. ..	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. ..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> .. ..	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. ..	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board .. ..	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur .. ..	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 .. ..	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxi
List of Schools, 1911 .. ..	xxii
Roads, 1911 .. ..	xxvi
Ferries, 1911 .. ..	xxviii
Post offices, 1911 .. ..	xxix
Markets .. ..	xxx
Fairs .. ..	xxxii



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Census of 1911 { *Population of tahsils by religion.*  
*Distribution by religion.*

Tahsils.	Total.	Hindu Brahmanic.		Hindu Arya.		Hindu Brahmanians.		Christians.		Parsi.		Jew.		Jain.		Sikh.		Budhist.		Muhammadans.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Fatehpur..	166,514	75,439	69,563	50	41	..	..	47	83	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	10,662	10,608
Khajurha..	193,496	93,989	83,755	22	15	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	8,053	7,602
Ghasipur..	98,752	45,231	41,398	17	19	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,596	3,486
Khaga ..	223,177	96,171	92,420	142	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	16,741	17,560
Fatehpur District.	676,939	310,830	287,136	231	211	..	..	53	89	..	..	..	..	41	40	..	..	..	..	39,052	39,256
Total ..	..	557,966.	442	..	..	..	..	142	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	78,308	..
Males ..	350,207																				
Females ..	326,732																				

Hindus .. 598,489 | Muhammadans .. 78,308

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammedans.			Others.		
	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bindki	43,250	22,859	20,391	37,366	19,850	17,516	5,848	2,990	2,858	36	19	17
Chandpur	31,231	16,406	14,825	29,017	15,261	13,756	2,214	1,145	1,069	..	..	..
Chasipur	46,874	24,516	22,358	44,477	23,274	21,203	2,392	1,239	1,153	5	3	2
Haseanganj	52,944	27,069	25,875	50,285	25,711	24,524	2,700	1,353	1,347	9	5	4
Fatehpur	80,034	41,576	38,453	62,686	32,855	29,731	17,225	8,626	8,699	223	95	128
Jahannabad	65,031	34,277	30,754	60,062	31,719	28,343	4,910	2,525	2,385	59	33	26
Kathgaon	59,065	29,790	29,275	46,958	23,893	23,065	12,100	5,893	6,207	7	4	3
Khakara	78,031	39,428	38,608	66,942	34,065	32,877	10,856	5,246	5,610	233	112	121
Khaga	71,464	36,461	35,003	64,371	32,911	31,460	7,048	3,520	3,528	45	30	15
Kalaspur	44,662	23,709	20,953	42,700	22,692	20,008	1,960	1,016	944	2	1	1
Lalauli	51,307	26,640	24,697	46,161	24,041	22,120	5,110	2,582	2,628	36	17	19
Tharison	53,046	27,481	25,565	47,091	24,558	22,533	5,945	2,917	3,028	10	6	4
Total	676,939	360,207	326,732	597,966	310,830	287,136	78,808	39,052	39,256	665	325	340







TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	21,786	11,390	10,396	31·16	29,273	15,438	13,835	41·87
1892 ..	26,311	13,969	12,342	37·63	25,680	13,451	12,229	36·73
1893 ..	28,883	15,016	13,867	41·31	18,078	9,551	8,527	25·86
1894 ..	29,321	15,045	14,276	41·94	30,457	15,709	14,758	43·58
1895 ..	25,517	13,212	12,305	36·50	17,274	9,219	8,055	24·71
1896 ..	27,806	14,375	13,491	39·86	20,197	11,028	9,169	28·89
1897 ..	15,927	8,335	7,592	22·78	38,518	21,833	16,685	55·09
1898 ..	24,596	12,874	11,722	35·18	20,265	10,178	10,087	28·98
1899 ..	32,019	16,526	15,493	45·80	24,392	12,286	12,106	34·89
1900 ..	26,130	13,593	12,537	37·37*	17,894	9,076	8,818	25·59*
1901 ..	30,792	16,069	14,723	44·86	23,142	11,791	11,351	33·71
1902 ..	32,404	16,478	15,926	47·21	26,969	13,622	13,347	39·29
1903 ..	31,025	15,906	15,119	45·20	29,885	14,792	14,593	42·81
1904 ..	33,512	17,151	16,361	48·82	24,376	12,100	12,276	35·51
1905 ..	28,507	14,760	13,747	41·53	32,775	16,097	16,678	47·75
1906 ..	25,804	13,332	12,532	37·68	27,032	13,781	13,281	39·42
1907 ..	25,752	13,405	12,347	37·52	32,243	15,878	16,365	46·97
1908 ..	26,889	13,997	12,892	39·17	35,358	17,636	17,722	51·51
1909 ..	21,463	11,234	10,229	31·27	24,569	12,560	12,009	35·79
1910 ..	26,354	13,630	12,724	38·40	23,837	12,338	11,099	34·00
1911 ..	29,672	15,455	14,217	43·23	24,889	12,778	12,111	36·26
1912 ..	30,007	15,786	14,271	44·33	20,510	10,804	9,706	30·80
1913 ..	33,749	17,544	16,205	49·85	23,455	12,157	11,298	34·65
1914 ..	33,081	17,193	15,888	43·95	23,435	12,284	11,151	34·62

\*The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowd complaint
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	29,273	..	3,039	55	21,989	70
1892	..	..	25,680	..	1,269	9	20,371	43
1893	..	..	18,078	..	18	4	13,926	18
1894	..	..	30,467	..	2,191	14	22,208	41
1895	..	..	17,274	..	222	5	13,241	25
1896	..	..	20,197	..	162	238	15,359	30
1897	..	..	38,518	..	904	154	26,297	3,06
1898	..	..	20,265	..	4	2	14,486	72
1899	..	..	24,392	..	2	7	17,078	49
1900	..	..	17,894	..	33	6	12,628	27
1901	..	..	23,142	..	1,723	6	14,745	51
1902	..	..	26,969	344	419	94	16,694	69
1903	..	..	29,385	972	42	165	16,479	76
1904	..	..	24,376	2,177	29	3	14,536	37
1905	..	..	32,775	8,370	308	3	16,894	33
1906	..	..	27,032	877	1,004	75	17,585	37
1907	..	..	32,243	3,773	82	94	20,853	24
1908	..	..	35,358	415	540	40	24,992	19
1909	..	..	24,569	1	30	3	18,932	101
1910	..	..	23,337	720	1,533	2	15,363	70
1911	..	..	24,889	2,734	5	2	15,074	66
1912	..	..	20,510	506	252	20	12,563	47
1913	..	..	23,455	1,186	294	46	13,213	48
1914	..	..	23,435	449	1,811	33	12,493	79





## APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1921 *Fasti*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.										
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.				Other sources.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Fatehpur .. ..	189,548	40,518	39,125	24,534	707	19,522	4,305	35,371	59,905	4,978	
Haawa .. ..	89,789	22,080	25,473	20,128	1,756	13,017	5,355	22,108	42,236	5,432	
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	229,337	62,598	64,598	44,662	2,463	32,539	9,600	57,479	102,141	10,410	
Bindki .. ..	55,038	10,175	19,101	6,971	2,673	3,431	267	19,384	25,755	1,560	
Tappa Jar .. ..	68,919	19,652	19,361	11,064	9,087	1,650	327	18,842	29,903	3,384	
Kubia Gunir .. ..	57,558	14,383	19,655	7,567	1,681	5,010	876	15,900	23,517	1,918	
Kora .. ..	146,905	35,146	40,002	19,502	15,039	4,109	354	52,255	71,757	4,778	
Tahsil Khajurha ..	Kans 98	79,359	98,126	44,504	28,480	14,200	..	1,824	106,431	150,935	11,640
Ghanipur .. ..	Kans 98	19,960	33,597	16,136	13,159	1,156	..	1,821	28,145	44,281	4,593
Aya Sah .. ..	Kans 102	3,606	7,336	6,348	4,725	905	..	718	8,658	15,006	1,537
Muttanur .. ..	Kans 9	14,370	18,343	4,826	4,704	36	..	86	19,946	24,772	1,542
Tahsil Ghanipur ..	57,455	37,936	59,276	27,310	22,588	2,097	..	2,625	56,749	84,059	7,672
Hathgaon .. ..	181,271	40,385	38,988	35,606	1,049	28,486	..	6,071	30,051	65,657	10,566
Katila .. ..	Kans 111	7,211	6,162	7,091	..	6,011	..	1,080	7,542	14,633	2,145
Erdala .. ..	116,277	24,936	27,009	14,546	9,550	3,462	..	1,584	49,786	64,332	6,717
Dhata .. ..	Kans 275	3,410	3,439	6,559	6,442	13	..	104	7,678	14,237	2,953
Tahsil Khaga .. ..	21,083	75,943	75,598	63,802	17,041	37,972	..	8,789	95,057	158,859	22,381
District Total	310,400	255,836	297,596	180,278	70,572	66,806	..	22,898	315,716	495,996	52,103
	1,049,426		Kans 275	Kans 275	Kans 494						
	Kans 494										

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and p-as	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	
Fasli.												
1305	61,948	12,097	6,627	33,859	6,426	2,072	60,738	21,216	21,362	2,679	45	926
1306	66,574	11,880	5,483	35,167	11,054	2,433	64,633	26,836	22,643	1,424	46	995
1307	66,436	11,818	5,084	33,956	12,169	2,858	62,196	31,403	16,984	3,352	23	1,341
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	60,703	20,724	24,145	3,295	20	1,529
1309	69,500	11,544	5,080	32,764	16,982	2,599	67,800	29,442	22,698	1,558	36	1,849
1310	71,025	14,158	6,491	33,621	13,616	2,395	68,232	31,435	21,458	1,541	50	1,419
1311	74,135	15,627	8,197	37,128	9,758	2,615	59,756	22,298	23,467	2,423	37	923
1312	73,279	14,821	7,262	38,225	9,949	2,248	67,405	31,008	22,392	2,457	47	1,152
1313	61,229	9,640	968	33,237	12,905	2,494	74,428	29,786	24,840	1,917	96	1,754
1314	68,986	13,321	863	38,724	11,663	2,356	76,664	32,976	23,937	1,573	127	2,183
1315	52,455	9,275	307	32,553	5,889	2,024	71,579	30,478	23,180	2,477	124	1,846
1316	56,769	10,588	3,518	31,726	8,901	1,545	71,301	25,311	27,801	2,507	135	1,258
1317	64,714	12,568	3,323	33,106	13,823	1,263	68,090	27,345	25,109	2,457	147	963
1318	69,371	13,114	4,250	36,067	13,594	1,438	66,326	24,875	24,997	3,441	119	1,071
1319	†	†	†	†	†	†	42,835	7,423	17,300	611	80	1,410
1320	67,846	12,998	4,716	34,724	13,276	983	66,403	27,170	22,118	3,471	40	1,866
1321	54,011	11,756	4,555	32,101	8,443	793	57,633	19,586	21,788	2,816	45	1,516
1322	64,065	13,394	862	35,663	12,394	924	67,010	28,278	20,677	2,830	31	1,244

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khajurha.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	81,433	4,098	18,022	47,747	10,428	468	95,236	10,380	44,804	6,917	482	1,862
1306	92,295	3,972	20,042	51,124	16,108	512	91,127	13,702	41,563	5,287	580	1,689
1307	92,739	3,571	19,981	48,878	19,807	707	81,957	16,303	35,065	10,227	401	2,267
1308	97,028	3,729	22,628	44,491	25,159	540	87,800	8,340	48,972	6,542	489	2,297
1309	96,801	4,816	26,095	51,306	13,441	549	92,892	14,346	45,214	4,917	435	2,500
1310	103,695	6,312	30,675	56,713	8,329	577	95,220	13,489	45,130	4,359	610	2,149
1311	143,707	5,998	32,739	61,081	11,640	500	82,895	12,955	26,140	4,536	293	1,687
1312	88,700	2,594	11,149	53,450	19,860	892	100,959	12,808	50,572	4,711	655	4,076
1313	92,512	4,363	14,288	59,837	12,668	266	106,284	16,363	46,894	5,423	668	5,742
1314	72,421	4,053	6,950	47,354	11,933	..	95,970	14,337	46,616	6,346	536	3,264
1315	86,191	4,141	18,053	48,301	15,208	..	103,707	10,007	55,917	6,220	734	1,607
1316	98,065	5,472	21,950	54,076	16,076	..	91,604	11,886	46,322	6,942	856	1,708
1317	98,868	5,854	21,375	58,265	12,636	..	93,728	10,129	46,696	9,416	879	2,046
1318	91,721	4,752	22,076	51,705	12,403	..	81,629	4,897	39,739	15,905	299	2,866
1319	73,864	4,498	9,562	42,419	17,083	..	90,672	9,698	45,514	8,101	395	3,737
1320	87,807	5,559	12,655	52,158	16,956	..	87,997	7,470	43,652	7,702	381	2,669
1321	..	..	..	..	..	..	100,420	12,184	45,875	10,083	545	2,341
1322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

owing to settlement operations.

\*No returns available on account of census operations.—†Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghasipur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Past.</i>												
1305	43,713	2,531	5,039	23,040	12,362	321	52,776	6,013	21,440	11,858	35	174
1306	50,138	2,670	6,003	22,020	18,769	362	52,658	8,066	23,107	9,101	15	127
1307	53,581	2,654	84,639	23,170	20,348	476	49,903	11,240	17,442	11,763	4	159
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	49,405	7,590	22,896	9,858	1	158
1309	57,507	2,756	7,436	22,281	24,288	287	51,515	10,297	21,787	8,780	13	303
1310	56,454	4,523	8,225	22,971	19,682	309	54,666	11,250	21,482	9,575	10	586
1311	58,156	6,022	10,306	27,912	12,998	329	47,947	3,813	22,936	12,354	5	515
1312	63,423	5,985	10,441	28,255	17,461	250	48,608	10,359	20,540	7,022	13	640
1313	51,386	2,474	4,638	19,631	23,406	249	57,738	10,977	24,972	9,398	22	1,046
1314	55,846	4,321	5,825	26,887	17,762	238	61,884	14,029	23,899	8,816	17	1,750
1315	42,772	3,504	3,257	21,798	13,014	156	56,703	12,135	21,660	10,799	16	1,150
1316	51,305	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,994	100	58,857	9,779	24,528	10,588	28	710
1317	55,729	5,273	6,688	24,053	19,272	66	55,791	12,919	23,973	10,268	28	481
1318	58,291	6,115	6,903	28,122	16,610	75	54,778	10,451	21,278	11,464	32	300
1319	†	†	†	†	†	†	43,340	3,963	15,362	15,525	12	441
1320	57,086	5,638	7,438	26,983	15,676	36	49,357	8,225	20,536	10,606	14	932
1321	40,448	5,128	2,681	21,362	11,044	30	50,963	9,829	18,374	10,548	10	768
1322	51,373	6,315	4,391	23,973	16,334	45	55,985	11,331	19,773	11,751	8	875

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 *fasi* was not prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khoga.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1805	88,539	16,560	7,063	42,348	17,187	4,262	102,105	28,715	28,833	11,087	15	185
1806	97,760	17,769	6,885	43,047	24,117	4,865	103,426	35,280	30,717	6,612	10	238
1807	101,338	17,934	7,114	45,636	23,445	5,593	99,858	43,680	22,226	10,504	2	388
1808	102,106	16,223	6,281	45,325	27,996	5,144	97,004	46,157	31,306	10,977	8	522
1809	103,061	20,037	6,935	45,917	23,642	4,816	103,820	36,809	28,750	7,145	22	708
1810	106,805	22,304	8,379	50,741	17,764	5,074	107,364	42,655	27,718	7,194	12	458
1812	107,773	21,389	9,720	49,705	20,250	4,495	95,281	26,948	31,860	11,950	13	282
1813	92,471	13,682	3,013	41,404	24,766	5,138	106,103	40,378	31,764	5,110	15	420
1814	98,376	18,710	3,416	47,027	20,377	4,802	119,279	40,736	33,653	8,731	34	559
1815	77,068	12,413	1,150	36,854	16,037	4,451	113,819	39,537	33,157	8,121	30	630
1816	84,846	14,738	4,580	40,707	20,382	3,417	115,388	33,377	29,542	10,517	32	661
1817	94,088	17,261	5,425	44,656	22,339	3,193	105,828	34,782	37,389	10,543	22	455
1818	98,878	18,466	5,510	48,066	21,693	3,309	105,129	29,297	32,747	10,800	32	325
1819	110,997	19,886	7,329	58,576	24,543	3,010	80,302	14,224	32,233	13,405	35	409
1820	87,653	16,916	2,119	42,617	23,198	1,833	92,016	24,752	29,117	9,970	12	603
1821	87,152	17,129	2,354	41,495	23,025	1,863	106,894	35,674	30,795	14,201	7	314

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
897	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
898	22	13	67	..	35	38	73	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
899	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	135	37	13	20	52
900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
901	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
902	68	15	44	4	14	31	122	13	32	162	74	44	13	38
903	44	69	35	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	22	34
904	81	12	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	32
905	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	2	50	154	51	25	6	24
906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	5	64	119	67	80	3	23
907	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	13	49	93	33	14	1	23
908	72	12	79	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	3	19
909	12	6	36	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
910	98	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	29	43	7	72
911	15	104	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	52	41	3	118
912	75	7	108	..	20	24	88	4	23	58	38	75	10	89
913	109	11	68	..	33	35	96	2	28	75	40	74	12	80
1914	38	4	131	..	15	23	133	4	43	89	40	41	6	77







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1892 .. ..	1,179	11	678	1,076	249	801
1893 .. ..	1,497	44	928	1,377	291	1,020
1894 .. ..	1,483	32	937	1,449	296	1,098
1895 .. ..	1,546	80	1,086	1,750	291	1,394
1896 .. ..	1,754	37	1,149	1,816	249	1,394
1897 .. ..	2,175	29	1,548	2,413	305	2,104
1898 .. ..	1,081	5	775	1,162	153	992
1899 .. ..	1,006	22	682	935	128	797
1900 .. ..	1,166	38	752	953	178	767
1901 .. ..	1,153	46	763	998	213	777
1902 .. ..	1,528	32	851	1,201	177	1,012
1903 .. ..	1,315	22	745	1,379	338	1,022
1904 .. ..	1,007	16	516	728	162	535
1905 .. ..	1,145	..	635	954	273	681
1906 .. ..	1,079	10	597	851	97	754
1907 .. ..	865	74	425	833	283	550
1908 .. ..	765	60	384	789	211	578
1909 .. ..	2,392	140	446	796	283	513
1910 .. ..	658	181	474	868	327	541
1911 .. ..	920	280	606	999	424	575
1912 .. ..	928	196	567	1,059	447	612
1913 .. ..	1,064	227	627	982	428	554
1914 .. ..	1,691	213	658	1,049	490	559

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
	1801.	1804.	1809.	1812.	1840.	1843 Revision.	1877.	1917.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fatehpur	2,05,437	1,61,591	1,62,366	1,70,389	1,84,187	1,82,515	1,72,620	1,86,552
Haswa ..	1,18,819	93,854	1,04,475	1,08,372	1,17,971	1,16,528	1,13,890	1,24,240
Tahsil Fatehpur.	3,24,256	2,55,445	2,66,841	2,78,761	3,02,158	2,99,043	2,86,510	3,10,792
Bindki ..	1,07,104	93,215	94,512	95,743	95,184	94,507	86,630	84,038
Kutia Gunir	97,235	74,773	75,497	79,281	81,465	80,922	73,781	77,714
Tappa Jar	63,402	66,169	79,600	1,09,099	1,15,219	1,12,891	91,270	97,835
Kora ..	2,16,182	2,10,476	2,01,612	2,04,377	2,09,114	2,03,234	1,92,310	2,07,002
Tahsil Khajura.	4,86,923	4,44,633	4,51,221	4,88,500	5,00,982	4,91,551	4,46,991	4,66,589
Ghazipur	1,04,995	92,105	1,03,620	1,07,193	1,14,141	1,12,838	96,450	1,05,640
Aya Sah ..	40,986	33,588	37,015	40,136	42,070	41,675	40,068	41,890
Muttanr ..	69,561	66,294	69,709	72,158	73,074	71,615	59,680	64,226
Tahsil Ghazipur.	2,15,542	1,91,987	2,10,344	2,19,487	2,29,294	2,26,128	1,96,198	2,11,756
Ekdala ..	1,66,228	1,46,493	1,55,172	1,54,196	1,69,615	1,66,120	1,44,944	1,63,674
Dhata ..	28,969	27,457	30,168	30,665	34,802	34,802	33,400	39,729
Hathgaon	1,85,124	1,61,190	1,46,617	1,56,662	1,77,279	1,72,824	1,64,795	2,04,910
Kutla ..	37,442	31,897	31,991	34,465	37,617	37,287	34,459	43,197
Tahsil Khajura.	4,17,763	3,67,037	3,63,948	3,75,988	4,19,313	4,11,033	3,77,598	4,51,510
Total district.	14,44,484	12,59,102	12,92,354	13,62,736	14,51,747	14,27,758	13,07,297	14,40,647





TABLE X. — *Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Haswa ..	1,73,532	17,356	1,90,888	3 2 11	1 5 7
Haswa ..	Haswa ..	1,14,141	11,428	1,25,569	2 14 8	1 6 5
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	..	2,87,673	28,784	3,16,457	3 1 6	1 6 1
Bindki ..	Kiratpur Kunanda ..	85,163	8,511	93,674	3 11 9	1 11 2
Tappa Jar ..	Kora ..	92,858	9,279	1,02,137	3 6 7	1 7 8
Kutia Gunir ..	Gunir Kutia ..	73,624	7,353	80,982	3 7 1	1 6 8
Kora ..	Kora ..	1,91,188	19,162	2,10,350	2 9 7	1 5 9
Tahsil Khajura ..	..	4,42,833	44,310	4,87,143	3 3 7	1 7 8
Ghazipur ..	Aijhi ..	95,038	9,499	1,04,537	2 5 9	1 1 1
Aya Sah ..	Aya Sah ..	39,624	3,959	43,583	2 14 5	1 14 8
Muttaur ..	Kunda ..	61,011	6,098	67,109	2 11 4	1 2 11
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	..	1,95,673	19,556	2,15,229	2 8 11	1 2 11
Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	1,66,031	16,599	1,82,630	2 12 6	1 4 1
Kutla ..	Kutla ..	34,693	3,451	38,154	2 9 8	1 5 8
Ekdala ..	Rari ..	1,45,428	14,536	1,59,964	2 7 9	1 5 11
Dhata ..	Rari ..	33,377	3,355	36,712	2 9 11	1 11 10
Tahsil Khaga ..	..	3,79,529	37,931	4,17,460	2 9 10	1 5 5
Total District ..	..	13,05,708	1,30,581	14,36,289	2 14 3	1 5 10









TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
	2	3	4	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	14,691	45,395	60,206	1,048
1891-92 .. ..	15,689	42,606	58,374	1,186
1892-93 .. ..	15,776	44,474	60,453	1,084
1893-94 .. ..	15,181	40,188	5,570	1,199
1894-95 .. ..	15,561	37,791	53,383	991
1895-96 .. ..	15,164	39,750	54,951	665
1896-97 .. ..	14,118	35,860	50,106	718
1897-98 .. ..	13,263	41,257	54,981	964
1898-99 .. ..	12,544	46,796	60,318	653
1899-1900 .. ..	13,251	49,460	63,697	757
1900-01 .. ..	14,530	49,279	64,629	681
1901-02 .. ..	16,386	53,562	70,833	1,331
1902-03 .. ..	14,360	49,782	64,968	1,164
1903-04 .. ..	14,152	48,199	63,144	1,341
1904-05 .. ..	13,598	48,641	63,072	1,379
1905-06 .. ..	17,086	50,249	68,194	1,684
1906-07 .. ..	13,121	57,451	71,422	1,280
1907-08 .. ..	13,997	57,470	72,370	1,556
1908-09 .. ..	15,397	62,932	79,278	1,784
1909-10 .. ..	17,581	75,431	94,181	2,128
1910-11 .. ..	13,927	73,912	89,003	2,138
1911-12 .. ..	14,402	66,277	81,854	1,611
1912-13 .. ..	13,519	77,207	93,436	2,022
1913-14 .. ..	14,501	82,916	99,059	1,890
1914-15 .. ..	15,787	83,787	1,00,947	2,126

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.			Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.		Objections under Part IV.	
	1	2	Rs.	Asses- sces.	Tax.	Asses- sces.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
								Asses- sces.	Tax.	Asses- sces.	Tax.	Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	..	24,233	..	..	..	..	..	7	Rs. 1,155	9	Rs. 4,478	11	Rs. 400	384	88
1891-92	..	24,746	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,663	50	5,253	727	727	357	150
1892-93	..	23,955	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,518	62	5,346	507	507	358	143
1893-94	..	24,543	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,256	57	5,190	862	862	357	145
1894-95	..	23,563	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,429	69	5,239	222	222	192	53
1895-96	..	23,745	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,976	63	4,979	183	183	237	43
1896-97	..	22,390	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,555	65	5,494	92	92	368	54
1897-98	..	22,518	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,291	54	4,853	85	85	422	94
1898-99	..	22,439	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,920	54	4,864	45	45	274	37
1899-1900	..	22,719	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,033	54	4,864	138	138	290	36
1900-01	..	22,565	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,997	54	4,816	15	15	285	40
1901-02	..	22,529	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,809	57	5,007	35	35	214	37
1902-03	..	22,532	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,649	66	5,143	..	..	213	28
1903-04	..	13,935	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,548	67	5,162	42	42	103	21
1904-05	..	13,632	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,272	62	5,210	8	8	77	18
1905-06	..	11,272	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,222	61	4,978	8	8	79	28
1906-07	..	11,989	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,095	63	5,224	84	84	88	38
1907-08	..	11,696	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,405	60	5,100	43	43	98	42
1908-09	..	12,005	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,627	66	5,784	..	..	194	94
1909-10	..	12,722	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,795	65	5,600	88	88	134	44
1910-11	..	12,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,934	63	5,477	15	15	113	18
1911-12	..	12,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,430	62	5,451	..	..	130	45
1912-13	..	13,246	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,275	64	5,928	..	..	87	18
1913-14	..	13,793	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,525	71	6,030	..	..	89	24
1914-15	..	14,443	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,745	78	6,484	..	..	148	47





TABLE XIV.—Income Tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.					Tahsil Khajurha.					Tahsil Ghazipur.					Tahsil Khaga.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Assessors.
	Tax.		Tax.			Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.			Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.			Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.		
1	2	3	4	5		2	3	4	5		2	3	4	5		2	3	4	5	
1897-98	212	3,458	9	820	396	6,159	29	2,421	85	1,240	7	1,014	291	4,387	10	755				
1898-99	227	3,531	10	889	380	5,783	29	2,397	77	1,115	6	882	306	4,479	9	696				
1899-1900	223	3,560	10	847	377	5,832	27	2,295	94	1,273	6	836	298	4,325	11	856				
1900-01	224	3,610	11	854	352	6,696	27	2,271	102	1,353	5	814	292	4,348	11	877				
1901-02	216	3,518	12	908	356	5,551	29	2,404	95	1,258	6	852	295	4,482	10	848				
1902-03	220	3,566	12	832	341	3,303	31	2,417	97	1,271	9	837	303	4,509	14	1,012				
1903-04	67	1,772	13	914	97	2,520	32	2,431	14	342	9	857	71	1,914	13	960				
1904-05	62	1,612	13	1,110	90	2,381	31	2,477	13	351	7	750	71	1,928	11	874				
1905-06	60	1,609	10	813	89	2,405	31	2,515	11	304	7	672	72	1,904	13	978				
1906-07	56	1,431	12	959	81	2,413	32	2,713	11	293	7	671	75	1,955	12	883				
1907-08	49	1,262	10	750	96	2,744	33	2,881	13	358	6	621	78	2,040	11	849				
1908-09	50	1,268	10	749	96	2,805	38	3,483	15	386	8	862	84	2,168	9	687				
1909-10	53	1,452	10	802	94	2,612	39	3,443	17	490	8	807	88	2,241	8	608				
1910-11	52	1,410	9	750	94	2,641	39	3,403	28	763	6	653	85	2,120	9	669				
1911-12	51	1,361	9	791	116	3,122	38	3,202	27	744	6	597	90	2,203	9	860				
1912-13	50	1,379	9	849	114	3,064	38	3,247	22	622	8	685	86	2,210	9	1,147				
1913-14	52	1,457	12	1,108	119	3,124	39	3,303	22	608	8	685	93	2,335	12	934				
1914-15	57	1,550	11	1,984	153	3,151	47	3,802	21	535	8	772	96	2,509	12	926				

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	4,229	742	..	417	377	2,027	13,813	71,444	..	930	25,261	5,771	..	1,640	37,842	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,507	825	..	20	326	3,251	..	72,291	..	923	24,621	5,516	..	1,652	39,679	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,515	6,083	..	..	443	3,041	..	72,291	..	922	24,538	10,172	..	1,654	35,017	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,748	3,342	..	6	75	3,382	..	67,392	..	874	24,778	5,644	..	1,569	34,490	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,758	1,123	85	263	..	2,545	..	76,186	..	781	24,804	8,354	215	1,564	40,468	..	..
1895-96 ..	4,843	1,649	80	273	1,568	3,164	..	71,565	..	992	25,207	6,233	189	141	38,803	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,014	397	65	333	569	3,694	..	63,451	..	949	25,359	7,413	209	179	29,342	..	..
1897-98 ..	4,461	872	38	947	1,151	3,331	13,813	79,379	..	1,031	25,726	8,934	227	..	43,461	..	..
1898-99 ..	5,331	2,822	113	1,892	1,953	2,483	14,860	76,774	..	1,461	26,141	7,733	451	..	40,213	..	765
1899-1900 ..	5,598	1,383	63	946	2,431	6,128	13,237	89,936	5,641	1,570	26,231	7,192	483	30	46,328	2,341	120
1900-01 ..	7,124	1,932	2	946	2,129	7,533	16,604	88,202	4,000	1,692	27,525	7,780	406	47	43,668	2,489	1,595
1901-02 ..	8,408	1,979	4	1,516	3,543	6,123	19,053	90,254	500	1,673	28,247	8,180	437	88	47,858	2,371	900
1902-03 ..	7,127	2,830	..	193	2,272	7,338	18,962	1,03,017	..	1,861	33,181	9,719	501	105	54,321	2,429	900
1903-04 ..	6,804	1,768	..	294	2,908	7,581	16,385	1,04,281	..	1,777	34,461	8,669	484	74	54,962	2,749	1,105
1904-05 ..	7,680	1,829	..	405	2,741	7,746	14,815	1,06,186	..	2,014	36,447	9,130	578	54	55,031	1,864	1,068
1905-06 ..	8,257	2,339	..	289	2,612	5,097	15,222	1,24,098	..	2,874	41,516	9,058	587	295	67,747	1,916	105
1906-07 ..	8,893	2,402	23	406	1,300	5,368	16,492	1,06,054	..	3,033	42,870	8,638	808	299	45,610	2,058	2,738
1907-08 ..	9,288	2,431	..	368	992	9,281	15,125	1,35,325	..	3,185	45,393	9,986	1,138	304	62,268	2,170	10,781
1908-09 ..	9,315	1,664	..	301	1,805	6,328	14,719	1,27,850	..	2,992	50,412	10,739	1,235	337	58,889	2,401	845
1909-10 ..	9,550	2,297	..	300	979	10,910	15,168	1,28,969	..	3,073	52,423	12,688	1,383	399	55,477	3,238	338
1910-11 ..	6,974	2,803	..	375	1,104	8,141	16,265	1,23,065	..	2,889	47,998	11,835	1,817	423	54,259	3,216	618
1911-12 ..	6,369	2,026	67	374	1,205	9,770	15,504	1,18,560	..	3,160	44,928	11,801	1,733	491	53,037	3,370	50
1912-13 ..	6,709	1,738	101	418	1,004	9,312	15,283	1,16,781	..	3,601	45,977	12,981	1,608	534	47,169	3,593	753
1913-14 ..	1,459	1,459	23	463	1,353	15,660	13,948	1,52,229	..	3,281	48,174	16,506	1,649	577	76,795	3,546	1,700
1914-15 ..	15,077	3,736	3	382	1,158	6,666	14,191	1,46,156	..	4,177	52,114	18,322	1,780	615	63,112	3,866	2,170

\* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the district board.







TABLE XVI. — Municipality of Fatehpur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total.
	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage			Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and discon- saries.	Public Works.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.		
									Capital.	Mainte- nance.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	9,685	..	343	453	..	1,292	11,773	2,701	2,755	..	100	3,198	486	571	600	1,203	11,614	
1891-92	10,725	..	64	124	..	2,211	13,124	2,554	2,812	..	154	3,494	250	1,141	600	1,584	12,589	
1892-93	11,168	..	58	124	..	2,084	13,434	2,510	2,871	..	201	3,566	250	921	600	1,739	12,658	
1893-94	11,036	..	424	130	..	1,544	13,164	2,714	3,206	..	65	3,426	250	781	620	1,635	12,697	
1894-95	10,691	..	388	125	..	1,561	12,765	2,613	3,148	..	166	3,866	250	1,300	600	2,229	14,692	
1895-96	10,470	..	339	132	..	1,781	12,752	2,757	2,910	..	225	3,785	250	451	600	1,702	12,680	
1896-97	9,495	..	258	122	..	1,323	11,198	2,480	2,918	..	203	3,182	500	806	600	1,646	11,335	
1897-98	9,995	..	318	125	..	1,753	12,191	2,265	2,834	26	8	3,832	500	1,550	..	1,620	12,125	
1898-99	11,818	..	312	117	..	1,913	14,160	2,326	2,912	..	101	3,270	500	691	600	2,448	13,546	
1899-1900	10,992	..	401	118	..	1,558	13,069	2,596	3,001	..	91	4,123	250	643	186	1,493	12,383	
1900-01	11,531	..	46	123	..	2,096	13,796	2,567	3,108	411	67	4,148	377	650	1,065	833	13,235	
1901-02	13,098	..	43	134	..	2,699	15,974	2,408	2,971	845	35	4,688	427	1,880	1,453	1,561	16,248	
1902-03	13,370	..	51	289	..	2,876	16,586	2,664	3,669	736	86	4,529	437	1,923	1,449	1,807	16,700	
1903-04	12,748	..	57	234	..	6,523	19,562	2,710	3,286	1,937	176	4,699	437	1,334	1,474	2,167	18,220	
1904-05	13,472	..	50	242	..	4,283	18,047	2,761	4,634	1,433	100	4,256	627	2,551	1,478	1,842	19,712	
1905-06	14,079	..	51	244	..	3,139	17,513	4,732	3,390	..	315	4,213	427	1,498	1,433	1,881	17,889	
1906-07	18,493	..	533	396	..	2,780	22,172	3,471	1,794	547	56	3,950	427	2,371	1,588	1,414	15,518	
1907-08	19,491	..	513	371	..	2,320	22,795	4,122	2,347	8,098	458	4,531	927	2,136	1,425	1,550	25,594	
1908-09	19,284	..	464	412	..	2,892	23,052	4,329	1,677	3,224	250	4,454	645	1,673	1,425	1,896	19,573	
1909-10	19,034	..	478	427	..	2,342	23,271	4,264	1,774	2,018	534	4,003	640	3,662	1,425	2,047	20,367	
1910-11	20,180	..	510	446	..	2,416	23,552	4,030	1,761	468	1,031	4,414	457	1,201	1,425	2,023	16,844	
1911-12	19,633	..	539	473	..	2,437	23,082	3,781	1,647	578	1,893	5,373	527	2,281	1,430	2,218	19,728	
1912-13	19,069	..	562	499	..	2,395	22,525	4,343	2,302	217	..	5,792	427	2,323	1,430	586	17,420	
1913-14	11,237	..	141	220	..	14,704	26,302	3,077	2,306	30	135	5,070	595	955	2,319	1,405	15,892	
1914-15	17,439	..	133	251	..	4,188	17,011	3,554	2,199	115	98	6,069	609	787	2,280	2,180	17,891	

\* Tax on circumstances and property.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fatehpur ..	2	4	50	..	..	121	16
Husainganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	145	4
Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	6
Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	8	128	4
Bindki ..	2	2	16	..	22	118	6
Kalianpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	14
Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	10
Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	12
Hathgaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	195	2
Khakreru ..	1	2	14	..	4	186	2
Civil Reserve ..	5	11	58	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>76</b>





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97	99	3,115	44	9	753	..	89	2,325	44
1897-98	96	3,282	57	9	774	1	87	2,508	56
1898-99	96	3,529	56	8	786	2	87	2,705	54
1899-1900	108	5,200	57	8	871	..	99	4,261	57
1900-01	102	4,354	69	8	985	4	93	3,917	65
1901-02	126	4,992	87	8	1,018	..	117	3,932	87
1902-03	159	5,901	120	8	855	..	151	5,046	120
1903-04	177	7,382	200	8	930	..	169	6,452	200
1904-05	153	5,726	134	8	916	8	145	4,810	126
1905-06	185	6,967	185	8	860	..	177	6,107	185
1906-07	181	6,826	239	8	935	..	173	5,891	239
1907-08	187	7,040	334	8	950	..	179	6,090	334
1908-09	181	7,171	304	8	1,017	..	173	6,154	304
1909-10	179	8,222	376	8	1,155	2	171	7,057	374
1910-11	180	8,270	381	8	1,077	1	172	7,193	380
1911-12	181	8,880	445	8	996	2	173	7,884	443
1912-13	181	9,782	157	8	989	1	173	8,793	156
1913-14	185	10,437	256	8	1,109	1	177	9,328	255
1914-15	182	11,698	464	8	1,221	2	174	10,477	462

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
<b>A.—SECONDARY.</b>				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	High ..	251
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vernacular Middle ..	101
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do. ..	152
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	82
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	80
	Do. ..	Kot ..	Do. ..	128
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	54
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	58
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Do. ..	105
<b>B.—PRIMARY.</b>				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Jamrawan ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	72
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	55
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	49
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Chitisapur ..	Do. ..	47
		Ramua ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	21
		Asni ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhitaure ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bera Garhiwa ..	Do. ..	19
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	19
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	22
		Kandhi ..	Do. ..	18
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	19
		Naugaon ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	26
		Simraiya ..	Do. ..	21
		Gaura Kalan ..	Do. ..	18
		Alampur Narhi ..	Do. ..	21
		Fatehpur ..	Municipal Lower Primary ..	101
		Do. ..	Model girls' ..	31
		Asni ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	16
Fatehpur	Haswa ..	Bilanda ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Saton ..	Do. ..	82
		Aurai ..	Do. ..	48
		Thariaon ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Muraon ..	Do. ..	31
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	27
		Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	22
		Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Tisi ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Bahrampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Misramau ..	Do. ..	23
		Itraura ..	Do. ..	19
		Bharewa ..	Do. ..	23







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Khajjuha	Tappa Jar	B.—PRIMARY— (continued).		
		Jafarganj ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Garhi ..	Do. ..	20
		Bara ..	Do. ..	21
		Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	26
	Kora ..	Amauli ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Deomai ..	Do. ..	58
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided	15
		Chandpur ..	Upper Primary ..	48
		Bhainsauli ..	Do. ..	28
		Digharwa ..	Do. ..	69
		Khajjuha ..	Do. ..	46
		Bargawan ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Musafa ..	Do. ..	16
		Kora. ..	Do. ..	21
		Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Khutla Sijauli ..	Do. ..	47
		Doori ..	Do. ..	83
		Budhwan ..	Do. ..	26
		Rampur Husena ..	Do. ..	25
		Babrauli ..	Do. ..	18
		Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	67
	Kora	Dabsaura ..	Lower Primary Aided	32
		Gobindpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	28
		Jafrabad ..	Do. ..	17
		Hasnapur ..	Do. ..	21
		Aqilabad ..	Do. ..	21
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	28
		Sikrorh ..	Do. ..	16
		Missi ..	Do. ..	36
		Deomai ..	Lower Primary Girls'	11
		Rewari ..	Upper Primary ..	54
Khajjuha	Kutia Gunir	Malwa ..	Do. ..	35
		Amsura ..	Do. ..	39
		Digh ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Gunir ..	Do. ..	21
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Chakki ..	Do. ..	16
		Rewari ..	Do. Aided	13
		Kutia ..	Lower Primary ..	38
	Bindki ..	Mauhar ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Parshadepur ..	Do. ..	49
		Maharha ..	Do. ..	64
		Gudhrauli ..	Do. ..	43
		Kursam ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Ghurha ..	Do. ..	19
		Bindki ..	Do. ..	60
		Bijauli ..	Upper Primary Aided	47
		Dundra ..	Lower Primary Aided	29
		Pahur ..	Do. ..	18

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY— (continued).		
		Airawan ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Katoghan ..	Do. ..	55
		Chheolaha ..	Do. ..	49
		Mandwa ..	Do. ..	59
		Sawant ..	Do. ..	62
		Khaga ..	Do. ..	62
		Budwan ..	Do. ..	70
		Urmha ..	Do. ..	39
		Teni ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Do. ..	33
		Amaon ..	Do. ..	28
		Katra ..	Do. ..	25
		Shahpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Ailai ..	Do. ..	19
		Gaunti ..	Do. ..	18
	Hathgaon..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	90
		Silmi ..	Upper Primary Aided	59
		Kalupur ..	Lower Primary Aided	36
		Bahera Sadat ..	Do. ..	25
		Teonja ..	Do. ..	23
		Kanakpur ..	Do. ..	23
		Hasanpur Kasar ..	Do. ..	25
		Ladhaura ..	Do. ..	21
		Iradatpur Chatar- bhujpur alias Kumbhipur.	Do. ..	15
Khaga ..		Baigaon ..	Do. ..	28
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Lower Primary Girls'	12
		Ajura Buzurg ..	Do. Aided	19
		Intgaon ..	Do. ..	27
		Sarauli ..	Upper Primary ..	74
		Dendasni ..	Do. ..	72
		Adhaiya ..	Do. ..	71
		Khakreru ..	Do. ..	42
		Khairai ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Kabra ..	Do. ..	28
		Badanman ..	Do. ..	23
		Rari ..	Do. ..	28
		Tendua ..	Do. ..	34
		Gadha ..	Do. ..	24
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	86
		Girya Alampur..	Do. Aided..	29
		Sheopuri ..	Do. " ..	26
		Dampur ..	Do. " ..	25
		Ekdala ..	Do. " ..	33
		Jahangirnagar ..	Do. " ..	19
		Narauli ..	Do. " ..	21
		Suthrapur ..	Do. " ..	13
		Daryamau ..	Do. " ..	35
		Rari ..	Lower Primary " ..	17
		Adhaiya ..	Do. " ..	27
		Kot ..	Do. Aided	27
			Girls'.	





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		<b>B.—PRIMARY— (concluded).</b>		
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Fatti Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do. ..	22
		Amilibapal ..	Do. ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do. ..	17
		Sithaura ..	Do. Aided	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do. ..	40
		A h m a d p u r	Do. ..	22
		Kusambha.		
		Bamhrauli ..	Lower Primary Aided	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churiyani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	67
		Asothar ..	Do. ..	96
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do. ..	22
		Gambri ..	Do. ..	18
		Lamehta ..	Do. ..	17
		Khisaban ..	Do. Aided	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do. ..	24
		Sinaur ..	Do. ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan.	Do. ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Mawaiya ..	Do. ..	18
		Jarauli ..	Do. ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do. Girls'	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do. ..	49
		Sidhaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do. ..	30
		Kirti Khera ..	Do. ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do. Girls'	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24

## ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. fur. ft.		
(i)	Grand Trunk road..	..	..	56	0	0
(ii)	Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road	..	..	22	6	612
Total				78	6	612
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
(i)	Fatehpur to Kora-Jahanabad	..	..	27	4	138
(ii)	Do. Dalmau	..	..	14	5	91
(iii)	Do. Ghazipur	..	..	8	2	33
(iv)	Chillatara to Sheorajpur	..	..	24	0	109
(v)	Mauhar to Bakowar	..	..	6	5	538
(vi)	Kalianpur to Bindki	..	..	4	4	307
(vii)	Khaga to Kishanpur	..	..	9	7	653
(viii)	Khaga railway feeder	..	..	0	4	544
(ix)	Rasulabad do.	..	..	1	5	239
(x)	Malwa do.	..	..	2	2	604
(xi)	Haswa do.	..	..	2	2	182
Total				105	5	138
Fatehpur station roads				16	7	185
Total				122	2	323
<i>II.—Second class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
Fatehpur Bhitaura				8	0	0
<i>III.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i)	Fatehpur to Chakendi (old Mughal road)	..	..	6	0	0
(ii)	Bahrampur to Asothar	..	..	7	0	0
(iii)	Bahrampur to Naraini	..	..	7	0	0
(iv)	Dhata to Bahua	..	..	44	0	0
(v)	Dhata to Manjhanpur	..	..	2	0	0
(vi)	Dhata to Sirathu	..	..	1	6	0
(vii)	Khaga to Dhampur	..	..	19	0	0
(viii)	Khaga to Naubasta	..	..	10	0	0
(ix)	Ghanipur to Lilra	..	..	8	4	0
Total				105	2	0







## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

				Miles, fur. ft.		
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i)	Fatehpur to Adampur	..	..	7	0	0
(ii)	Fatehpur to Shahbazpur	..	..	13	0	0
(iii)	Khajuhia to Khunta	..	..	8	0	0
(iv)	Asni to Husainganj	..	..	4	0	0
(v)	Kora to Sheorajpur	..	..	14	0	0
(vi)	Kora to Amauli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur	..	..	30	6	0
Total				76	6	0
<i>V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
(i)	Khajuhia to Maubar	..	..	5	0	0
(ii)	Do. Hamirpur	..	..	19	0	0
(iii)	Bindki to Kalianpur from E. I. R. (vide I, vi)	..	..	2	0	0
(iv)	Bhitaura to Husainganj and Hathgaon	..	..	21	0	0
(v)	Hathgaon to Khaga	..	..	7	0	0
(vi)	Do. Thariaon	..	..	9	0	0
(vii)	Bilanda to Hathgaon and Gaunti	..	..	27	0	0
(viii)	Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli	..	..	10	0	0
(ix)	Dhata to Mahewa	..	..	7	4	0
(x)	Kora to Karbigwan	..	..	7	0	0
(xi)	Khakreru to Kot	..	..	7	0	0
(xii)	Gunir to Kalianpur	..	..	3	0	0
(xiii)	Kutia to Malwa	..	..	5	0	0
(xiv)	Sah to Oti	..	..	14	9	0
(xv)	Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala	..	..	2	0	0
(xvi)	Bakewar to Musafa	..	..	6	0	0
Total				151	4	0
GRAND TOTAL				541	7	275

## FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Manage- ment.	In- come.
						Rs.
Khajjuha	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur	Sheorajpur..	Ganges	Fatehpur District Board.	1,150
	Kutia Gunir {	Gunir ..	Gunir ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,850
Rawatpur..		Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	475	
Fateh- pur.	Fatehpur ..	Adampur ..	Adampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	610
		Bhitauna ..	Bhitauna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Asni ..	Asni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	750
		Lakhpura..	Lakhpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
Khaga	Kutila .. {	Kutila ..	Kutila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	480
		Samupur ..	Samupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	550
	Hathgaon.. {	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	350
		Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	610
		Ajura ..	Ajura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	140
		Rasulpur .. Bhandra.	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
Khajjuha	Tappa Jar.. {	Bara ..	Bara ..	Jumna	Do. ..	700
		Jafarganj ..	Jafarganj ..	Do ..	Do. ..	150
Ghazipur.	Muttaur .. {	Oti ..	Oti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	315
		Kurra Kanak.	Kurra Kanak	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Ghazipur .. {	Lila ..	Lila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,450
		Aijhi ..	Aijhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
Sarkandi ..		Sarkandi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300	
Khaga..	Ekdak .. {	Gurwal ..	Gurwal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	450
		Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Kishanpur ..	Kishanpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,100
		Garha ..	Dhana Ma- dhaiyan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	830





## POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Manage- ment.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Haswa ..	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Fatehpur city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Maswani ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Husainganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Asni ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Bhitauna ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Jamrawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Muazzamabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Haswa ..	Bahrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Thariaon ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Haswa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
Khajjuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mauhar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Aung ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kora ..	Khajjuha ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kora Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Amauli ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Deomai ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Kutia Gunir	Malwa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kalianpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rowari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Ghazipur.	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sah ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Asothar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Khakreru ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kotila ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Hathgaon	Hathgaon ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Chheolaha ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Khaga ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Airawan ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Gaunti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	Do.

## MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur (Bazar Lala)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fatehpur (Baqarganj)	Ditto.
		Tarapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kurusti Kalan ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Chitisapur ..	Ditto.
		Jamrawan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Asni ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhitaure ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bahrampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkhini ..	Ditto.
		Satonpit ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Naraini ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Naubasta ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chak Barari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Amauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Burhwan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhainsauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kora ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bakewar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Digharwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaura ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Deori Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bargawan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajuba ..	Ditto.
Khajuba	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khadra ..	Ditto.
		Sheorajpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kutia Gunir ..	Kunwarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rewari ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Basaunapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Digh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Ghazipur	Tappa Jar ..	Jafarganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bardara ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Asothar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sankha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bahua ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Aya ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto.







## MARKETS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Khaga .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaunti .. ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Airawan .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Teni .. ..	Ditto.
		Mandwa .. ..	Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and Thurs- day.
		Amson .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Hathgaon .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Qasimpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chheolaha .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khasmau .. ..	Ditto.
	Kotila ..	Sawant .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shahpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Ekdala ..	Itaili .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nawabganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Dhata ..	Gharwasipur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kishanpur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pauli .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dhata .. ..	Monday and Friday.

## FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	500
		Musaipur ..	Sitla Ashtami	Chait Badi 8th	600
		Do. ..	Madar ..	8th day after the Madar Moon.	300
		Tarapur ..	Dulha Deo..	Chait ..	150
		Fatehpur city	Muharram..	4th day after the Muharram moon till the 10th.	1,500
		Kesarua ..	Ganga Nahan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi, Magh Badi 15th, Jeth Sudi 10th Makar Sankrant.	400
		Gopalpur Khurhat.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	800
		Asni ..	Dip Mulka ..	Kartik Badi 15th	500
		Husainganj	Phuldol ..	Beginning of Chait.	600
		Jamrawan ..	Rahmal Baba	Every Monday of Bhadon and Baisakh.	250
		Bhiknapur..	Hatia-ka-dangal.	Bhadon ..	200
		Simri ..	Ghazi-Mian	Beginning of Jeth.	150
		Faridpur Usraina.	Farid Baba..	4th of Muharram.	300
		Michki ..	Sheolochan..	Magh Badi 5th	200
		Chitapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	200
	Haswa ..	Thariaon ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asarh Badi 8th	250
		Haswa ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	200
		Ohbichni ..	Dangal Bichkhori Baba.	Bhadon Sudi Ohhath.	150
		Saton Joga..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Bhalimau ..	Mela Hansraj	Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 13th.	250
		Katherwan	Bhairon Baba	Chait Sudi 18th	100
		Korain ..	Dhanush Yagya.	Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th.	1,500
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th to Amawas.	800





## FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khajurha	Kora	Sarhan Buzurg.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik.	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do. ..	Dangal ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali ..	Nagpanohmi	Do. ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabsaura ..	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkhaundi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Khara	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.	1,000
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	1,000
		Kamasi ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
	Bindki	Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do. ..	Bhadon Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	2,500
		Bindki ..	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
	Kutia Gunir.	Aung ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Gudhrauli ..	Barahin-kamela.	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.	1,000
		Kunwarpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
	Tappa Jar	Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyara Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanslila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigni ..	Mela Muhabbat Shah-katakia.	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Junihan ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	300
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbaspur	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.	500

## FAIRS.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazi-pur.	Ghazipur	Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	15,000
		Sankha ..	Hatia Dangal	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Phulwamau	Basant Panchami.	Magh Badi 5th	400
		Gamhri ..	Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Muttaur ..	Thawai ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	200
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.	3,000
		Khakreru ..	Bhandhua ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.	150
		Amni ..	Suka Baba ..	Aghan ..	100
		Parwezpur ..	Bawan Daudashi.	Kuar Badi 2nd	100
		Kachhra ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	150
Khaga..	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Chandika Debi.	Chait Sudi 9th	200
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	300
	Khaga ..	Khaga ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 11th	1,000
		Sujanipur ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th	150
		Laukiapur ..	Gwal Baba ..	Baisakh Badi 9th	100
		Dhakerua ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Chait Badi Tuesday.	150
		Qasba Sohan	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 15th.	500
		Katoghan ..	Durga Debi	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Purain ..	Mela Gangaur	Chait Sudi 2nd	100
		Budwan ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 5th	100
		Barkatpur ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Baisakh Badi 9th.	150
		Bhadar ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Ghos ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	100
		Airawan Sadat.	Mela Sohbat	Jeth Badi ..	150
	Hathgaon	Hathgaon ..	Rawan Mela	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Iradatpur	Mela Jagannath.	Bhadon Sudi 5th	300
		Dhami ..	Mela Mahabir	Baisakh Tuesday	100
		Sawant ..	Ganga Nahan	Magh Sudi 15th.	500
	Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..		Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th.	







## FAIRS--(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd.).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	100
		Kasraon ..	Gwal Baba..	Baisakh Badi 4th.	150



# **ALLAHABAD.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.**

**1914.**



# *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

## CHAPTER I.

### *Page 22.*—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

### *Page 25.*—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

#### FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

#### CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 246 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

#### SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

#### PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

#### OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

## CHAPTER II.

*Page 56.—WAGES.*

Since 1911 wages for coolies in the city have risen to four annas. Masons and carpenters receive eight annas or more.

*Page 61.—BANKS.*

Rai Radha Rawan died in November 1912 leaving three minor sons.

*Page 61.—VILLAGE BANKS.*

The societies mentioned on pages 61 and 62 except Ramnagar and Kara all ended in failure because insufficient capital was provided and no expert advice was available for the guidance of the management. Since however the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act of 1904 there has been a considerable development and the existing institutions are flourishing and expanding concerns. Altogether there are 3 central and 49 local (or village) societies registered under the Act. The central societies are as follows:—

- (1) Kara in tahsil Sirathu, under the management of M. Jamal Ahmad. This bank has 25 affiliated societies and a working capital of Rs. 33,000.
- (2) Ramnagar in tahsil Meja under the control of M. Kashi Prasad has 8 dependent societies and a working capital of Rs. 11,000.
- (3) Prayag (i.e. Allahabad itself) which is controlled by Mr. A. H. C. Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law. This is a most excellent institution and it is expanding rapidly. It already has a capital of Rs. 36,000 and 16 dependent societies. Some of these societies consist of artisans and the bank is doing a most useful work in fostering the small industries of the town.

*Page 65.—FACTORIES.*

The Naini Sugar Refinery Company lost money and had to go into liquidation but has now been leased to a Cawnpore firm.

*Page 71.—MAGH MELA.*

The Sangam has now again receded and there is ample room for the mela encampment on the sand between it and the fort.

*Page 75.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.*

The Jumna bridge has been widened in 1912-13 to carry a second line of rails.

*Page 76.*—**ODDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.**

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rae Bareilly and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampur for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

*Page 76* —**BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.**

The new bridge at Jhunsi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirbeni Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

*Page 77.*—**PROVINCIAL ROADS.**

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Phulpur Railway Station.

**LOCAL ROADS.**

First class roads total 94·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 49·5 miles only, and class B 78·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

*Page 79.*—**BUNGALOWS.**

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

**CHAPTER III.***Page 83.*—**CENSUS OF 1901.**

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mile over the birth rate.

**CENSUS OF 1911.**

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad



district was found to be 1,467,136 ; the figures showed a further decline of 23,261 since 1901. Both immigration and emigration had increased especially the latter ; the decline of natural population was less than 10,000. Deaths recorded in the years 1901—10 showed an excess of 11,575 over births, the birth rate being 39·8 per mille and the death rate 40·5. There was an increase of population of 1·5 per cent. in Tahsil Meja, and of 1·2 in Bara and a smaller increase in Karchhana and Manjhanpur, the decrease being most marked in Handia (5·5) and Phulpur (3·6). The average density per square mile was 513 for the district as a whole, or 457 omitting the city population. The average density for the various tahsils was, Allahabad 1,071, Sirathu 540, Manjhanpur 478, Soraon 683, Phulpur 573, Handia 583, Karchhana 487, Bara 221, and Meja 265.

The average number of houses per square mile for the whole district was 118, as against 108, in 1901, and the average number of persons per house 4·3 as against 4·8 in 1901.

*Page 84.—MIGRATION.*

The number of immigrants was 91,588 in 1901 and 96,985 in 1911, while the number of emigrants rose from 117,508 in 1901 to 135,203 in 1911. The increase in immigrants was partly accounted for by the presence in Allahabad of a number of people in connection with the Exhibition. Of the immigrants 64,000 came from contiguous districts and 14,000 from other parts of the province ; of the emigrants however only 51,000 went to contiguous districts, and 58,000 to other provinces or over-seas. The majority of immigrants from or emigrants to adjoining districts were females, of the former 218 females to 100 males and of the latter 292 females to 100 males. Between 1901—1911, 3,168 emigrants from Allahabad sailed from Calcutta to various British Colonies.

*Page 85.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

At this census there were 3,513 towns and villages ; 3,296 containing not more than 1,000 inhabitants each, and 215 not more than 5,000.

**SEX.**

Of the total population 744,382 were males, and 722,754 females, almost the whole decline of population is therefore among

females. Only in Soraon and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 86.—RELIGION.*

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092 ; Musalmans, 197,621 ; Christians, 7,055 ; Sikhs, 1,033 ; Jains, 637 ; Aryas, 592 ; Parsis, 86 ; Buddhists, 16 ; Brahmos, 2 ; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85·89 per cent. and Musalmans 13·47 per cent. of the population.

*Page 87.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

*Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 164,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

*Page 89.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098 ; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census ; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

*Page 91.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

*Page 92.*

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498 ; the Agarwalas, 2,834 ; the Agraharis, 3,739 ; the Kasaim-dahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587 ; Kachhis numbered 27,848 ; Kewats 29,559, and Mallahs ; 18,334.

*Page 93.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows : Palis, 26,574 ; Lohars, 24,713 ; Kumhars 22,914 ; Dhobis, 19,606 ;

Kayasths, 20,233 ; Nais, 16,685 ; Kahars, 15,513 ; Lodhs, 14,202 ; Kols, 24,869 ; Bharbhunjas, 13,754 ; Kalwars, 13,574 ; Barhais, only 2,018 ; Sonars, 8,672 ; Khatiks, 5,846 ; Bhangis, 8,604 ; Lunias, 7,770 ; Bhats, 4,038 ; Darzis, 3,945 ; Arakhs, 2,799 ; Dharkars, 5,164 ; and Khatris, 2,950. Doms numbered 107 and 71 Bhars were recorded.

Of the wandering tribes Kanjars have increased from 1,036 to 2,786, while Nats have decreased to 533 and no Berias at all were recorded.

*Page 94.—MUSALMANS.*

The Sunni sect comprised 122,040 persons and the Shia sect 3,946. Fifty-seven castes were recorded, of which only 4 comprised more than 10,000 persons each and 41 had less than 1,000 members.

*Page 95.*

The Sheikhs numbered 66,255 and the Julahas 30,823 ; Behnas were not recorded.

*Page 96.*

Pathans numbered 20,567, and Saiyids 12,851.

*Page 97.*

The figures of other castes are as follows :—

Nais, 7,926 ; Faqirs, 7,887 ; Kunjras, 3,826 ; Darzis, 5,102 ; Qassabs, 2,702 ; Rajputs, only 483 ; Churihars and Manihars, 2,242 ; Dafalis, 2,433 ; Bhatiaras, 1,178 ; Bhangis, 716 ; Mughals, 677 ; Bhats, 1,716 ; Ahirs, 1,455 ; Bhistis, 296 ; Chamars, 5,240 ; Chhipis, 282 ; Chiks, 881 ; Dhunias, 10,935 ; Goriyas, 638 ; Halwais, 840 ; Kayasths, 1,010 ; Mallahs, 557 ; Nats, 884 ; and Nau-muslims, 875. No Kingarias were recorded and only 2 Gaddis.

*Page 98.—CHRISTIANITY MISSIONS.*

Indian Christians numbered 2,399, and of these 693 were recorded as Anglicans, 100 males and 60 females as Roman Catholics, 324 as Presbyterians, 145 as Methodists, 111 as Baptists, 247 as Unsectarians Protestants, and 692 as of no specified denomination.

*Page 99.—OTHER RELIGIONS.*

There was a great increase in the numbers of the Arya Samaj, which comprised 256 persons in 1901 and 592 in 1911.

**OCCUPATIONS.**

Agriculture was shown to support 1,042,834 persons, or 71·1 per cent. of the total population, commerce supported 97,253, or

6·6 per cent., professions 16,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,424, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows :—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,349; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100.*—LANGUAGE.

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

*Page 109.*—OTHER RAJPUTS.

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112.*—OTHER LAND-HOLDERS.

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114.*—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132.*—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

for the correction of maps and records under the superintendence of the Collector and the district staff. Operations were commenced with Handia and Chail tahsils, where, after the preliminary training of the patwaris in survey, the maps were corrected under the supervision of inspectors and qanungos and various miscellaneous records prepared during the cold season of 1911-12. At the beginning of March 1912, an assistant record officer was appointed to attest the records under the control of the Collector as record officer. Some confusion however seems to have existed regarding the orders of the Board as to whether a complete revision of records was to be carried out or not, with the result that very little work either of writing up records, or fairing of maps or attestation was done during the year. A cursory check of the maps moreover showed that in some cases the work of correction had been far from satisfactory and it was considered necessary that the errors should be put right before the work of record writing was attempted. Meanwhile also the programme of operations was changed, and it was decided that the Chail Pargana, instead of being brought under settlement operations in the first, should be brought under them in the second year. No further steps accordingly were taken as regards Chail and the hot season of 1912 passed without much progress being made in Handia. Towards the end of October, the work was again started in earnest and during the cold season of 1912-13 the maps of Handia tahsil were all rechecked, the records gradually written up while map correction was redone in Chail and put in hand in Soraon and Phulpur. Mr. D. L. Drake-Brockman was appointed Settlement Officer at the beginning of November and started the work of village inspection in Handia. Attestation of records in that tahsil began properly on January 1st, 1913, each village being taken up as the patwaris completed its records. At the beginning of May a second assistant record officer was appointed and by May 30th the attestation of the whole tahsil was finished. Meanwhile the patwaris of Chail, Phulpur and Soraon after finishing their map correction had been set to writing the records of their villages and early in June attestation was commenced in Soraon and Phulpur, that of Chail being left over to a subsequent date. The work was still in progress at the time of writing.

## CHAPTER IV.

*Page 135.—POLICE.*

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

*Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS.*

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

## CRIME.

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Mau Aima.

*Page 139.—EXCISE.*

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Banda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jaunpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Re. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

*Page 140.—HEMP DRUGS.*

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on bhang and ganja remained unchanged.

## OPIUM.

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

## POPPY.

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

*Page 142.—POST OFFICE.*

The head office is now in Queen's Road.

*Page 144.—ACT XX TOWNS.*

Kara has been struck off the list.

*DISTRICT BOARD.*

The Board now consists of 24 members of whom 18 are elected.

*Page 147.—THE UNIVERSITY.*

In July 1907 a University School of Law was opened with the object of concentrating law students in Allahabad as far as possible, and providing a good library and efficient teaching. The law classes at the Muir College has been closed, likewise those at Canning and Bareilly Colleges. The Government of India has placed at the disposal of the University a recurring grant of Rs. 45,000, and a non-recurring grant of 3 lakhs. Land has been taken up for a Law Hostel.

In August 1912 a Senate House designed by Sir Swinton Jacob and erected in Church Road was opened by Sir John Hewett. The Law College is under construction adjoining it and the University Library will be built on its opposite side.

The Christian College of the American Mission is now known as the Ewing Christian College after its late Principal Dr. Ewing who died in 1912.

A recent development in this College is the institution of an Agricultural Department which has taken up land across the Jumna bridge and will make use of it as a model agricultural station.

*Page 149.—HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES.*

A dispensary has now (1913) been constructed at Manjhanpur.

*Page 150.—CATTLE POUNDS.*

The District Board maintains 34 pounds. Those at Mailahan, Jarawan, Naini, Dando, Kuraon, and Sirsa have been abolished and new pounds have been opened at Saidabad and Baraut in Tahsil Handia, at Chak Raghunath in Karchhana, at Tappa Chaurisi and Tappa Daiya, in Meja, and at Garaiha and Sheorajpur in Bara.

S. H. FREMANTLE,  
*Collector, Allahabad.*

---

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

—  
APPENDIX.

---





# GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xviii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xix
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xx
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad .. .. .	xxviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxx
Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxxi
Roads, 1911... .. .	xxix
Ferries, 1911-12 .. .. .	xlii
Post-office, 1911 .. .. .	xliv
Markets, 1908 .. .. .	xlvi
Fairs, 1911 .. .. .	xlix



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,607	156,461	243,397	128,319	115,078	79,935	41,901	38,034	8,736	5,387	3,349
Sirathu ..	128,012	64,887	63,125	108,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,675	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	130,935	66,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Boraon ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	158,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ..	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,614	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handia ..	173,182	86,400	86,782	158,210	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Karabana ..	127,667	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,338	5,504	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	57,210	29,187	28,023	54,897	27,911	26,986	2,272	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Meja ..	169,538	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,467,196	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,769	3,664

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali ..	97,566	52,303	45,263	60,893	32,932	27,961	35,280	18,582	16,698	1,993	789	604
Cannington ..	10,093	6,235	3,858	6,752	4,311	2,441	1,451	1,011	440	1,890	913	977
Colonelganj ..	11,213	7,237	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,686	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Kydganj ..	10,398	6,021	4,377	7,520	4,349	3,171	2,713	1,551	1,162	165	121	44
Muthiganj ..	19,545	11,381	8,164	15,221	8,841	6,380	3,874	2,231	1,643	450	309	141
Daraganj ..	13,560	7,474	6,086	11,603	6,437	5,166	1,980	1,024	906	27	12	14
Cantonment	11,213	7,237	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,686	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Pura Mufti ..	53,527	26,223	27,304	42,319	20,880	21,439	11,199	5,340	5,859	9	3	6
Sarai Akil ..	76,489	37,922	38,547	65,205	32,407	32,798	11,180	5,474	5,706	84	41	43
Saini ..	64,351	32,615	31,736	52,055	26,628	25,427	12,286	5,955	6,281	60	32	38
Kokkhiraj ..	66,789	33,644	33,145	56,961	28,847	28,114	9,778	4,766	5,012	50	30	19
Manjhanpur..	63,951	32,374	31,577	54,873	27,985	26,988	9,062	4,428	4,634	16	11	5
Pachhim Sarira	77,436	39,647	37,789	71,150	36,492	34,658	6,239	3,132	3,107	47	23	24





# APPENDIX.

III

	66,172	32,749	33,423	61,154	30,280	30,874	4,999	2,438	2,541	19	11	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	68,215	33,808	35,332	56,329	27,323	29,106	11,996	5,780	6,216	..	..	..
...	74,324	36,267	38,057	65,564	32,019	33,545	8,760	4,248	4,512	..	..	..
...	13,751	6,632	7,119	11,281	5,430	5,851	2,470	1,202	1,218	..	..	..
...	71,920	36,368	35,552	60,011	30,478	29,533	11,858	5,800	5,998	51	30	21
...	76,274	38,319	37,955	66,323	33,393	32,980	9,942	4,919	5,023	9	7	2
...	79,125	39,418	39,707	71,917	36,011	35,906	7,196	3,397	3,799	12	10	2
...	70,838	35,307	35,526	65,396	32,590	32,806	5,436	2,916	2,720	1	1	..
...	73,061	36,689	36,372	69,417	34,852	34,565	3,636	1,832	1,804	8	5	3
...	34,337	17,153	17,184	30,018	15,040	14,978	4,298	2,100	2,198	21	13	8
...	19,514	9,971	9,543	19,026	9,683	9,343	483	285	198	5	3	2
...	32,926	16,537	16,389	32,008	16,039	15,969	915	497	418	3	1	2
...	19,781	9,999	9,782	19,232	9,720	9,512	548	278	270	1	1	..
...	39,747	19,657	20,090	36,333	17,915	18,418	3,409	1,739	1,670	5	3	2
...	62,007	30,550	31,457	58,189	28,620	29,569	3,635	1,847	1,788	183	83	100
...	48,003	23,900	24,043	46,246	23,063	23,163	1,757	877	880	..	..	..
...	16,771	8,719	8,062	15,424	8,002	7,422	1,314	693	618	33	21	12
Tota	1,467,136	744,393	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,769	3,694



TABLE III.—Vital Statistics.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	62,836	32,893	30,443	40.94	45,408	23,518	21,890	29.58
1902 ..	65,608	33,915	31,698	42.75	60,002	29,794	30,208	39.09
1903 ..	64,179	33,192	30,987	42.96	75,839	37,703	38,136	50.77
1904 ..	67,188	34,844	32,339	45.04	59,599	29,516	30,083	39.89
1905 ..	58,321	30,114	28,207	39.04	84,480	41,308	43,172	56.55
1906 ..	54,633	28,335	26,298	36.60	54,516	28,094	25,822	36.40
1907 ..	59,494	31,125	28,369	39.87	57,495	29,219	28,276	38.45
1908 ..	56,764	29,403	27,361	38.00	63,411	32,397	31,014	42.45
1909 ..	47,792	25,018	22,774	31.96	46,615	24,254	22,361	31.21
1910 ..	56,030	29,107	26,923	37.51	57,050	30,486	26,564	38.19
1911 ..	60,276	31,415	28,861	40.35	55,361	28,640	26,721	37.06
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								
1919 ..								
1920 ..								
1921 ..								
1922 ..								
1923 ..								





## APPENDIX.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	45,408	643	370	57	31,078	878
1902 .. ..	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,875	473
1903 .. ..	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,088	38,543	678
1904 .. ..	59,509	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905 .. ..	84,480	29,784	1,251	149	39,217	834
1906 .. ..	54,516	1,501	8,518	250	37,694	875
1907 .. ..	57,495	10,484	252	982	32,594	311
1908 .. ..	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909 .. ..	46,615	142	158	46	36,881	112
1910 .. ..	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911 .. ..	55,881	4,210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1319 fads (1911-12).

Tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigation.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Allahabad	196,895	33,539	31,421	14,184	2,927	7,167	..	4,190	117,651	131,985	27,254	
Sirathia	148,667	33,405	30,539	24,366	171	15,616	..	8,579	60,357	84,723	20,056	
Manjhanpur	175,550	33,153	29,963	24,318	11,717	6,333	..	6,278	88,106	112,434	25,539	
Sorsan	171,662	37,232	30,437	35,935	..	21,372	..	14,563	68,058	103,938	35,450	
Phulpur	182,532	50,275	23,677	20,237	..	10,423	..	9,815	88,343	103,590	23,860	
Handia	190,261	43,597	30,465	24,176	..	12,717	..	11,459	92,323	116,499	29,550	
Marchhana	167,438	27,006	28,994	6,427	..	3,915	..	2,512	105,012	111,439	20,963	
Bara ..	165,908	26,127	66,409	980	..	225	518	237	72,092	73,072	18,451	
Meja ..	423,391	85,856	149,674	10,066	..	6,688	..	3,878	177,795	187,861	41,456	
District total	1,823,304	369,889	421,579	160,739	14,815	84,455	518	61,011	869,737	1,030,536	208,119	















TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Manjhanpur.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
<i>Fakir.</i>														
1909	69,607	7,375	3,902	30,581	22,310	2,650	1,959	424	68,056	21,184	8,753	27,405	31	5,884
1910	68,314	10,286	4,010	26,163	21,789	3,897	2,242	420	70,010	19,312	12,128	28,247	51	5,669
1911	70,278	12,445	4,097	19,032	24,606	6,011	2,881	548	65,776	22,876	14,006	21,369	21	3,962
1912	76,520	13,384	4,746	17,864	28,953	6,094	4,023	503	65,877	21,875	7,760	27,468	23	4,685
1913	62,607	6,829	2,845	26,175	20,115	2,628	3,113	589	76,639	25,306	9,674	29,144	21	5,374
1914	68,447	10,441	4,068	21,865	23,119	4,052	3,566	635	74,178	24,634	9,815	26,858	19	4,707
1915	50,088	6,559	1,420	18,032	4,725	14,167	4,005	548	71,781	22,031	12,579	25,002	33	5,186
1916	59,644	8,933	2,830	16,272	5,042	20,508	4,867	379	73,791	26,431	11,783	21,892	13	4,676
1917	67,547	10,838	3,711	18,439	5,437	22,423	5,613	284	66,042	22,029	13,295	22,065	23	3,439
1918	70,288	10,895	2,981	20,415	6,437	23,889	4,556	328	66,561	21,977	16,238	18,603	13	4,219
1919	78,870	11,357	3,403	23,054	5,320	28,008	5,869	224	59,369	13,955	18,455	16,668	5	1,883
1920														
1921														
1922														
1923														
1924														
1925														
1926														
1927														
1928														
1929														
1930														
1931														







TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Phulpur.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1309	66 162	6,057	1,646	13 876	13,351	14,724	13,799	350	69,473	13,203	12,586	32,918	25	3
1310	68 629	7,664	2,516	13,596	17,708	14,385	10,875	318	67,806	19,055	22,155	33,652	35	1,189
1311	75 828	8,766	3,514	14,609	19,230	15,713	11,413	410	66,303	10,916	18,096	28,788	35	1
1312	78 533	9,016	3,636	12,519	20,548	17,113	12,607	390	65,933	13,385	9,305	33,769	35	7
1313	55,541	4,642	1,409	10,853	13,979	14,630	8,720	369	78,669	14,237	16,541	34,510	41	5
1314	69 687	7,068	2,457	13,552	18,433	16,580	9,918	363	71,521	13,280	13,498	32,669	33	4
1315	49 435	4,544	960	6,268	17,932	10,714	8,201	193	71,982	11,309	18,824	29,830	18	3
1316	58 035	6,110	2,122	6,931	19,608	15,033	7,957	101	71,943	13,197	17,395	29,145	30	2
1317	65,382	7,740	2,732	10,172	19,258	14,438	9,721	76	66,706	13,017	15,313	29,237	53	1
1318	71,360	7,846	2,415	14,914	19,561	14,718	10,284	81	69,498	12,804	17,787	28,930	43	..
1319	72,362	7,499	2,838	15,709	20,170	13,394	10,480	..	62,687	9,840	19,397	23,808	13	1
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hindia.*

[illegible]





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, 'ahau Karenium.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bara.

Yeat.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
<i>Fest.</i>														
1809	46,560	1,282	2,194	16,697	1,376	6,105	8,130	122	45,536	6,043	8,309	16,540	177	1,016
1810	43,637	1,377	1,645	12,766	1,728	6,440	7,842	103	47,804	5,620	9,151	21,612	197	816
1811	51,455	1,927	2,561	10,761	2,534	9,610	6,304	122	44,276	6,596	11,042	16,370	187	519
1812	67,411	3,112	3,595	10,054	4,507	11,740	3,535	126	44,375	5,036	7,110	22,401	182	532
1813	38,957	1,126	1,965	11,575	1,968	5,995	6,529	123	44,911	6,405	7,957	19,942	186	526
1814	47,635	1,187	2,713	10,761	2,191	5,943	11,027	123	46,395	7,137	8,782	19,133	192	380
1815	16,981	392	416	6,098	619	2,143	5,435	77	44,816	6,078	10,000	16,792	202	473
1816	39,658	1,406	1,049	9,075	1,774	6,155	10,979	89	41,228	7,395	8,830	12,938	152	273
1817	43,367	1,902	1,391	10,789	1,696	7,924	9,394	72	43,351	7,720	9,605	16,463	169	242
1818	46,960	3,682	1,823	11,515	3,169	10,818	6,017	80	42,789	8,251	10,549	14,122	151	371
1819	54,445	4,232	2,287	10,689	3,347	11,730	3,712	58	37,367	8,061	12,011	13,950	181	339
1820														
1831														
1832														
1833														
1834														
1835														
1836														
1837														
1838														
1839														
1840														
1841														

Allahabad district.









**TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.**

[illegible]





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	4,793	92	2,672	4,448	689	3,603
1902 .. ..	3,870	134	2,452	3,749	429	3,166
1903 .. ..	3,276	82	2,144	3,176	440	2,578
1904 .. ..	2,128	64	996	1,684	453	1,194
1905 .. ..	2,951	70	1,196	1,861	360	1,404
1906 .. ..	3,023	77	1,253	2,048	343	1,546
1907 .. ..	2,913	53	1,259	1,954	412	1,354
1908 .. ..	2,603	65	1,238	2,104	410	1,597
1909 .. ..	2,491	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910 .. ..	2,660	55	1,252	1,886	398	1,205
1911 .. ..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,460
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana and tahsil.	Year of settlement.					
	1808-09.	1812-13.	1839.	1867-68 to 1877-78.	1906.	1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chail .. ..	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Tahsil Allahabad ..	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Kara .. ..	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Tahsil Sirathu ..	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Karari .. ..	84,779	93,462	93,504	1,37,263	..	..
Atharban .. ..	91,712	88,282	1,02,800	1,00,477	..	..
Tahsil Manjhanpur	1,76,491	1,81,744	1,96,310	2,37,740	..	..
Soraon .. ..	1,08,258	1,22,039	1,22,681	1,71,400	..	..
Nawabganj .. ..	74,319	79,251	91,314	1,03,940	..	..
Mirzapur Chauhari	12,672	12,805	19,042	23,755	..	..
Tahsil Soraon ..	1,95,249	2,13,595	2,33,037	3,02,095	..	..
Sikandra .. ..	1,32,687	1,34,836	1,32,106	1,58,608	..	..
Jhusi .. ..	1,10,037	1,18,692	99,807	1,42,087	..	..
Tahsil Phulpur ..	2,42,724	2,53,528	2,31,913	3,00,195	..	..
Mah .. ..	1,07,892	1,19,551	1,39,298	1,56,633	..	..
Kiwai .. ..	..	1,05,361	1,52,905	1,65,680	..	..
Tahsil Handia ..	1,07,892	2,24,912	2,92,203	3,22,313	..	..
Arail .. ..	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,39,145	2,51,033
Tahsil Karohana ..	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,39,145	2,51,033
Bara .. ..	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,389	1,02,101
Tahsil Bara ..	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,389	1,02,101
Khairagarh ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	3,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,894
Tahsil Meja ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	3,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,894
District Total ..	16,51,251	*18,49,215	*20,91,612	3,78,738	..	..

\* Maximum during this settlement.





TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasl.

Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Albani</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Alhabad ..	Alhabad Haveli ..	3,16,473	32,738	3,49,196	2 10 4	1 12 5
Sirathu ..	Kara Haveli and Baldat Kara ..	2,07,179	91,257	2,98,436	2 11 2	1 8 7
Manjhanpur ..	Karari and Atharban ..	2,38,775	23,836	2,62,641	2 5 5	1 7 11
Boraon ..	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilkhari	3,02,903	30,494	3,33,397	3 3 3	1 15 1
Phulpur ..	Hadiabas and Sikandra ..	3,03,476	30,437	3,33,913	3 1 2	1 13 3
Handia ..	Mah and Kiwai ..	3,23,235	33,504	3,56,739	3 0 10	1 13 11
Karchhana ..	Jalabas ..	2,51,033	25,104	2,76,137	2 7 7	1 10 4
Bara ..	Bara and Chankhandi ..	1,09,101	10,205	1,19,305	1 8 6	0 10 9
Meja ..	Khairagarh ..	2,45,864	26,013	2,71,877	1 7 2	0 10 3
Total district ..	..	23,91,039	2,32,603	25,93,643	2 7 2	1 6 2



**TABLE XI.—Excise.**

[illegible]





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 .. ..	98,890	3,74,072	4,76,063	93,504
1901-02 .. ..	87,686	3,42,285	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03 .. ..	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04 .. ..	1,12,402	3,49,599	4,64,817	17,736
1904-05 .. ..	96,269	3,39,127	4,38,489	15,019
1905-06 .. ..	93,944	3,62,937	4,60,048	18,859
1906-07 .. ..	1,07,244	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08 .. ..	1,16,508	3,92,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09 .. ..	1,20,716	3,87,186	5,10,993	16,643
1909-10 .. ..	1,28,526	4,32,744	5,64,680	18,609
1910-11 .. ..	1,38,212	4,81,589	6,23,215	14,387
1911-12 .. ..	1,19,355	4,85,761	6,08,675	11,423
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1920-21 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				
1923-24 .. ..				

\* Discount only.

**TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.**

[illegible]





**TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000**  
(Part IV only).

Year.	Allahabad City.				Tahsil Allahabad *				Tahsil Sirathu.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	189	43,072	159	2,421	10	787
1902-03..	657	10,286	187	44,476	758	11,723	195	45,500	151	2,186	9	840
1903-04..	229	6,273	188	43,077	257	6,908	195	44,049	33	852	7	580
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	27,516	234	6,766	192	45,335	31	744	7	457
1905-06..	44	1,666	98	27,206	105	6,008	193	45,499	36	845	8	547
1906-07..	65	1,977	90	25,683	235	6,596	189	44,013	39	927	8	568
1907-08..	71	2,033	102	25,445	273	7,492	232	47,941	44	1,094	7	538
1908-09..	227	6,448	215	44,656	252	7,071	226	46,009	48	1,226	8	591
1909-10..	203	6,054	202	44,266	166	4,733	128	21,498	47	1,192	9	734
1910-11..	192	5,517	207	44,111	152	4,317	120	21,912	52	1,370	8	609
1911-12..	218	5,974	219	46,470	241	6,567	227	47,870	50	1,342	9	668
1912-13..												
1913-14..												
1914-15..												
1915-16..												
1916-17..												
1917-18..												
1918-19..												
1919-20..												
1920-21..												
1921-22..												
1922-23..												
1923-24..												

\* Includes city.



TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

[illegible]





TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Handia.				Tahsil Karchana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	269	3,544	7	427	112	1,644	4	796
1902-03 ..	259	3,477	6	347	117	1,637	4	799
1903-04 ..	84	900	6	325	29	694	4	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	326	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	32	855	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	22	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,143
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	29	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,236
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE XIV—(concluded)—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Bara.				Tahsil Meja.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-2 ..	49	708	..	..	200	2,925	14	1,366
1902-3 ..	47	716	..	..	202	2,908	12	1,159
1903-4 ..	16	387	1	58	45	1,132	15	1,330
1904-5 ..	16	374	1	78	40	1,033	15	1,327
1905-6 ..	18	319	2	220	45	1,178	12	1,099
1906-7 ..	9	240	1	186	49	1,194	13	1,128
1907-8 ..	9	256	1	204	50	1,250	10	987
1908-9 ..	8	222	1	254	49	1,238	10	884
1909-10 ..	9	226	1	279	55	1,416	12	1,057
1910-11 ..	11	258	1	225	65	1,081	11	1,074
1911-12 ..	15	346	1	132	56	1,488	12	1,226
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	11,385	11,807	..	1	1,635	8,862	29,227	1,72,676	43,812	2,804	45,441	20,883	160	98	52,478	4,791	2,909
1902-3	11,271	11,598	..	1,640	5,042	8,783	30,065	1,76,434	..	3,253	47,899	23,669	609	157	94,862	4,785	1,700
1903-4	10,087	12,341	..	1,249	4,569	11,468	30,094	1,65,746	5,000	2,958	50,351	26,919	729	278	72,508	5,708	1,905
1904-5	10,284	15,737	..	1,141	4,635	8,379	29,978	1,89,435	17,100	2,816	51,634	31,432	507	490	80,381	3,542	1,538
1905-6	11,612	12,735	..	2,652	3,338	8,789	31,964	2,12,659	..	3,145	62,226	32,991	747	529	1,08,178	3,483	1,390
1906-7	12,116	12,385	..	1,682	1,675	9,179	32,144	1,97,320	..	4,386	70,012	35,001	1,069	464	81,138	3,371	1,829
1907-8	12,154	11,505	..	7,478	498	12,740	32,782	2,18,975	..	4,005	80,856	36,220	3,408	524	88,554	3,850	1,550
1908-9	9,607	11,975	..	19,088	697	9,176	30,609	2,43,610	..	5,445	38,565	37,992	3,420	682	91,604	4,252	1,650
1909-10	10,531	6,482	..	7,009	1,555	10,655	27,918	2,30,715	..	4,784	85,930	39,325	4,828	248	95,869	3,574	1,410
1910-11	6,617	11,496	..	1,772	1,677	11,459	20,202	1,75,317	..	4,529	60,858	32,966	1,882	558	55,570	3,719	14,597
1911-12	23,664	15,290	270	1,806	10,132	12,310	33,948	1,75,557	..	4,667	57,274	35,359	1,434	438	69,716	5,782	..
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1923-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.												
	Octroi.	Water-rate and sale of water.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
								Rs.	Paisa.	Rs.	Paisa.	Rs.	Paisa.						
1901-2	1,71,633	1,02,422	13,825	32,970	..	83,047	4,04,141	43,377	30,326	11,459	55,795	69,875	11,558	30,401	10,891	1,58,876	4,23,058		
1902-3	1,85,470	1,10,963	16,690	19,788	..	1,58,170	4,91,081	50,839	30,708	23,561	63,298	71,971	12,529	27,766	10,799	1,71,848	4,61,820		
1903-4	1,87,801	1,03,311	17,819	45,793	..	95,947	4,50,661	50,934	32,953	8,457	61,836	89,534	12,659	35,310	11,030	1,45,308	4,47,519		
1904-5	2,05,125	1,08,785	59,805	51,952	..	80,124	4,98,603	55,380	33,779	21,839	56,215	91,709	12,528	52,257	11,620	1,71,015	5,08,390		
1905-6	2,18,467	1,18,043	59,628	53,393	52,000	1,04,707	5,97,766	60,841	14,221	8,872	57,696	99,988	12,929	43,313	13,277	1,42,920	5,14,057		
1906-7	2,11,156	1,20,841	58,163	47,430	..	1,07,289	5,45,353	63,079	23,190	40,959	68,457	1,09,095	12,887	48,319	12,838	2,59,513	5,37,387		
1907-8	2,19,575	1,21,507	59,041	44,113	..	1,07,053	5,50,289	60,677	33,416	27,721	75,266	1,10,101	12,636	60,690	14,407	1,62,682	5,57,896		
1908-9	2,12,606	1,21,200	58,203	51,032	..	71,879	5,14,910	64,146	39,117	9,889	74,771	1,14,673	13,994	51,719	12,556	1,44,433	5,25,287		
1909-10	2,16,537	1,19,179	57,309	52,003	..	1,11,388	5,56,446	72,121	32,947	4,746	60,921	1,06,290	13,367	56,101	14,301	1,43,984	5,03,718		
1910-11	2,56,638	1,27,622	61,617	62,228	..	1,13,679	6,21,832	62,187	34,583	24,137	56,845	99,728	13,328	44,781	16,793	1,48,622	5,01,004		
1911-12	2,41,498	1,42,951	70,130	64,473	..	97,025	6,16,072	73,925	34,878	37,701	65,976	1,04,877	14,218	57,679	18,121	2,23,471	6,30,946		
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1922-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1923-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

\* From this year includes tax on houses and lands.





TABLE XVII.—(Distribution of Police, 1911.)

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	5	2	17	} ‡284	{	60	2
Cannington ..	3	2	15			..	..
Colonelganj ..	4	2	18			26	..
Kydganj ..	2	1	11			..	..
Mutiganj ..	2	2	15			10	..
Daraganj ..	2	1	11	} †11	{	7	..
Cantonment ..	1	1	12			3	..
Pura Mufti ..	2	2	15			158	10
Sarai Akil ..	2	1	11			144	..
Sajni ..	2	1	13			5 159	10
Kohkheraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	146	14
Manjhanpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	10
Pachim Sarira ..	2	2	15	..	..	159	6
Soraon ..	2	1	13	..	..	183	..
Manaimma ..	2	1	11	..	6	180	..
Nawabganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	193	..
Sarai Inayat ..	2	2	15	..	5	186	14
Phulpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	205	12
Handia ..	2	1	13	..	..	253	10
Sarai Mamrez ..	2	1	12	..	..	215	..
Karohhana ..	2	1	13	..	..	158	..
Ghurpur ..	2	2	14	..	5	71	..
Shankargarh ..	2	1	12	..	..	86	..
Dando ..	2	1	11	..	..	47	..
Bara * ..	2	1	12	..	..	76	..
Khiri ..	2	1	11	..	..	53	..
Manda ..	2	1	12	..	6	85	8
Meja ..	2	2	16	..	6	130	..
Kuraon ..	2	1	11	..	..	125	..
Civil Reserve ..	1	24	159	45	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	4	46	288	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	78	109	835	353	33	3,244	285

\* To be abolished. | † Cantonment police. | ‡ City Provincial police.

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-2	235	9,254	523	26	1,972	199	212	6,743	247
1902-3	235	9,553	755	25	2,151	348	205	6,995	399
1903-4	240	9,673	972	25	2,511	377	210	6,741	588
1904-5	237	9,987	849	25	2,508	409	204	6,809	427
1905-6	262	11,556	888	25	2,383	348	230	8,448	529
1906-7	270	12,794	606	20	2,408	93	244	9,591	510
1907-8	274	12,774	676	21	2,748	216	247	9,167	459
1908-9	295	13,973	922	23	3,208	189	266	9,866	732
1909-10	292	15,500	1,222	23	3,674	226	262	10,866	993
1910-11	263	14,735	881	24	3,888	358	232	9,759	514
1911-12	306	17,345	997	25	3,777	272	270	12,255	718
1912-13	..								
1913-14	..								
1914-15	..								
1915-16	..								
1916-17	..								
1917-18	..								
1918-19	..								
1919-20	..								
1920-21	..								
1921-22	..								
1922-23	..								
1923-24	..								





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Thornhill road	Muir Central College	Government College.	Education Department.	395
City Road ..	Kayasth Pathshala College.	Unaided College	Private ..	108
Gaoghat ..	Christian College	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission	285
Chidpur ..	Training College	Professional college.	Education Department.	26
Thornhill Road.	University School of Law.	Ditto ..	Private ..	304
Malaka ..	Government High School.	High School ..	Education Department	206
Cawnpore Road.	Boys' High School	Aided High School.	Committee ..	135*
Elgin Road ..	Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150*
Edmonstan Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Ditto ..	Church of Rome	75*
Ditto ..	St. Mary's Convent.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	155*
Mission Road	Mary Vanamaker Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	171‡
Muthiganj ..	Mission High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	758‡
Suraj Kund ..	Anglo-Bengali High School.	Ditto ..	Private ..	399†
Chauk ..	City Anglo-Vernacular High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	278‡
Suraj Kund ..	Kayasth Pathshala.	Unaided High School.	Ditto ..	516
Shahganj ..	Indian Girls' Free High School.	Aided High School.	Ditto ..	1,030‡
Grand Trunk Road.	Crosthwaite Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85*
Daraganj ..	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Aided.	Ditto ..	84‡
Colonelganj ..	Subscription School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	116‡
Katra ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	123‡
Machli Bazar	Colvin Free School.	Ditto ..	Church of England.	171*
Bharti bharan	Vidya Mandir ..	Ditto ..	Committee ..	79
Cawnpore Road.	M. E. Mission School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Unaided	M. E. Mission	182
Gaoghat ..	Technical Industrial School.	Aided School ..	A. P. Mission ..	21*

\* European Schools.

|

† Recognized English Schools.



## LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—(continued).

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD—(concluded).				
Church Road	Normal School ..	Training School	Education Department.	77
Ditto ..	Model School ..	Government Secondary Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	81
Edmonstone Road.	St. Mary's Convent Free School.	Middle School	Ditto ..	125
Muirabad ..	St. Peter's Parish School.	Primary Aided	C. M. S. ..	60½
Bahadurganj	Vishnu Narayan Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Private ..	75
Chak Imambara.	Jagirya School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
Daraganj ..	Tirbeni Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
Yahiapur ..	Dharm Gyan Updeash Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	101
Ditto ..	Gauri Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	117
Pandariba ..	Sarju Pari Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
Johnstonganj	Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	163
Ditto ..	Indian Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
Chak ..	Bahadurganj Parada School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
Colonelganj ..	Colonelganj Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Mirganj ..	Municipal School	Middle School	Municipality ..	144
Katra ..	Ditto ..	Upper Primary.	Ditto ..	126
Sadiabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
Beli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Suraikund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Attersuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
Khuldabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	86
Muthiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	143
Bairana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Daraganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	131
Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary	Ditto ..	23
Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Shahrarabagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
Alopi Bagh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
Daraganj Girls' ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	64
Rammandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
Attersuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Simethn—(concluded).	Kara (concluded).	B.—DISTRICT—(contd).		
		Koreon ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Sanwari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shamshabad ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rup Narayanpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bisara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Haridaganj ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	22
		Kanwar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
		Alipur Jata ..	Ditto ..	27
		Balak Mau ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tanda ..	Ditto ..	27
		Debiganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bumrauli ..	Ditto ..	16
		Baghelapur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Ghulamipur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Auraini ..	Ditto ..	28
		Karari (Tahsili School).	Middle School ..	62
		Karari Branch School) ..	Lower Primary ..	117
		Kanali ..	Upper Primary ..	70
	Manjhanpur ..	Branch school.	Ditto ..	32
		Meohar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sarsawan ..	Ditto ..	80
	Atharban ..	Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bairampur ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Andhawan ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Karari ..	Bidaon ..	Ditto ..	29
		Pindra Shahabanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Asarha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mahawan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Mahila ..	Ditto ..	27
Soraon.	Soraon ..	Pura Chukaria ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	19
		Dewar Kutari ..	Ditto ..	14
		Onon ..	Ditto ..	27
		Daahawal ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pabosa ..	Ditto ..	26
	Atharban ..	Bhawara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Tenh ..	Ditto ..	19
		Soraon Tahsili School ..	Middle School ..	67
	Soraon ..	Branch Tahsili.	Lower Primary ..	43
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Mausaima ..	Middle School ..	31
		Mausaima Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	30
		Ismailganj ..	Upper Primary ..	61
	Mahraunda ..	Mahraunda ..	Ditto ..	33
		Mahkundpur ..	Ditto ..	74





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Soraon—(concluded)	B.—DISTRICT.—(contd.).			
	Soraon— (concluded).	Kalyanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	98
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto ..	54
		Harrisonganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Siwanit ..	Ditto ..	56
		Simgarh ..	Ditto ..	45
	Nawabganj.	Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Umraoganj ..	Ditto ..	79
		Malak Harhar ..	Ditto ..	49
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	95
	Mirzapur Chaubari.	Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Ghiapur ..	Ditto ..	74
	Soraon ..	Bari ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Holagarh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bahirapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sheogarh ..	Ditto ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nawabganj.	Mendara ..	Ditto ..	32
		Andhiari ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ram Chaura ..	Ditto ..	30
		Shahabpur ..	Ditto ..	10
		Uthgi ..	Ditto ..	33
	Nawabganj	Mahrudih ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Siswan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chapphari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Anapur ..	Ditto ..	25
	Mirzapur Chaubari.	Durgaganj ..	Ditto ..	27
	Soraon ..	Baladih ..	Ditto ..	25
		Akorhi ..	Ditto ..	23
		Pariapur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Madupur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Chakia ..	Ditto ..	28
	Nawabganj	Ranwa ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls'.	16
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Phulpur Tahsili School ..	Middle School ..	73
		Do. Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	78
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	33
	Jhusi ..	Jamnipur ..	Middle School ..	90
		Ditto Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	145
		Bahrampur ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Jhusi ..	Ditto ..	53
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	15



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Phulpur—(concluded).		B.—DISTRICT—(continued).		
	Sikandra..	Sikandra ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Sarai Ghani ..	Ditto ..	63
		Maihaban ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Sripatganj ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sahson ..	Ditto ..	38
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	36
		Karaon ..	Ditto ..	35
	Jhusi ..	Dhokari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Heta Patti ..	Ditto ..	23
		Andawan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	70
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	31
		Chakiya Kateri ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	17
		Jagdispur Barethi ..	Ditto ..	24
	Sikandra..	Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Khemauna ..	Ditto ..	17
		Tardih ..	Ditto ..	33
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kurapur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Khagia ..	Ditto ..	34
Handia.	Kiwai ..	Handia ..	Middle School ..	61
		Do. Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Murron ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Shahipur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Amnipur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Asarbia ..	Ditto ..	80
		Saidabad ..	Ditto ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	28
		Tela ..	Upper Primary ..	63
		Pura Jurai ..	Ditto ..	60
		Baraut ..	Ditto ..	70
	Mah ..	Utraon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pura Mian ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bibipur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Soron ..	Ditto ..	82
		Nimi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bhobhatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Keolapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Balipur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Janghai ..	Ditto ..	52
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	21
		Fatuha ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Bagheri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Chandapara ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pratabpur ..	Ditto ..	25





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Handia— (conold.).	Kiwai ..	B.—DISTRICT—(continued).		
		Mawaiya .. ..	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Pura Kanta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Dhobha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Pura Mathura Dass .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
Karchhana.	Arail ..	Jarahi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Karchhana Tahsili School.	Middle School ..	82
		Ditto .. ..	Training School ..	61
		Khani .. ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Bhagonpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	56
		Pazara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	30
		Arail .. ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Karna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Do. .. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	19
		Khajrad .. ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Dandupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Tendawan .. ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Balapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
		Lawain Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Bhunda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Bhita .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Rampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Jari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	5
		Pipraon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Deori Kalan .. ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Baraon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Naini .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Mash .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Sindhwar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Amreha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Pinri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Puraini .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Semari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Akorha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Kukram .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
Bara.	Bara ..	Lalapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Manpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Dhara .. ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Parsara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Manjhiari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Bara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Basohra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Nauriha Tarhar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Birwal .. ..	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Mahera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Dubha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Lohgara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Baghla .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Deora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Meja.	Khairgarh	B.—DISTRICT—(concluded).		
		Sirsa .. ..	Middle School ..	111
		Do. Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	81
		Ditto .. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	19
		Sheopura .. ..	Upper Primary ..	86
		Doharia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Manda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	86
		Meja .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Mahwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Bharatganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Kahdar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Kotaba .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Karaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
		Kathauli .. ..	Lower Primary ..	30
		Goghaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Puranipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Barwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Ramnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Lakhanpur .. ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Misirpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Kukrehta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Aunta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
		Gaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
		Kheri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Tunrihar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Gauraiya Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Dilauhan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Unaur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Madra Makundpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Pasna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Khunta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Lairiari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Chhargarha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Pachora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Achola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Chauki Bagha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Barsotha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Bamhni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Chhatwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Jawanya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Samohan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24





Roads, 1911.					Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.					M. Fur. Ft.		
1.	Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	75	0	0
2.	Allahabad to Fyzabad	..	..	..	24	1	0
3.	Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line	..	..	..	5	4	0
4.	Allahabad to Jaunpur	..	..	..	21	0	0
5.	Phaphamau station road	..	..	..	0	4	5
6.	Phulpur Railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	0	250
Total					126	1	580
B.—LOCAL.							
<i>I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Lawrence road to Ganges	..	..	..	1	1	0
2.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	..	1	3	0
3.	Manauri station to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	1	1	0
4.	Bharwari to Kohkhira	..	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Muratgunj to Rajapur	..	..	..	27	4	0
6.	Samda to Manjhanpur	..	..	..	2	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kara	..	..	..	5	6	0
8.	Daranagar to Ghutni ghat	..	..	..	2	5	0
9.	Kuar station to Grand Trunk	..	..	..	1	3	0
10.	Sheogarh to Sewait station	..	..	..	2	3	0
11.	Mau Aima station road	..	..	..	0	5	0
12.	Allahabad to Naini	..	..	..	2	1	0
13.	Allahabad to Rewah	..	..	..	10	0	0
14.	Jasra to Bara	..	..	..	6	1	0
15.	Karchana to Karchana road station	..	..	..	2	4	0
16.	Sirsa to Meja and Kuraon	..	..	..	19	6	0
17.	Manda to Manda road station	..	..	..	6	0	0
Total					94	24	0
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Sirathu to Dhata	..	..	..	7	6	0
2.	Daranagar to Manikpur	..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Saidabad to Sirsaghat	..	..	..	6	4	0
4.	Handia to Lachagir	..	..	..	3	3	0
5.	Allahabad to Rewah	..	..	..	17	0	0
6.	Karchana to Jasra	..	..	..	9	0	0
Total					49	5	0
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>							
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	..	10	5	0
2.	Bamrhauli to Bhagwatpur	..	..	..	1	1	0
3.	Bamrhauli station to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Manohargunj to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	1	2	0



Roads, 1911—(continued).				Length.
II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.				M. F. Ft.
5.	Shujatpur station to Shazadpur	..	..	3 2 0
6.	Sirathu to Manjhanpur	..	..	8 6 0
7.	Sanjetighat road	..	..	2 4 0
8.	Muratganj to Ram Chaura ghat	..	..	6 0 0
9.	Mansurabad to Ram Chaura (Kurae) ghat	..	..	2 4 0
10.	Allahabad to Lalgunj and Rae Bareilly	..	..	16 4 0
11.	Phulpur to Nawabgunj road	..	..	22 4 0
12.	Bhirpur station road	..	..	1 2 0
Total				78 2 0
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.				
1.	Manauri to Chail	..	..	5 0 0
2.	Muratgunj to Badanpur ghat	..	..	2 0 0
3.	Baraut to Bhitauli	..	..	7 0 0
4.	Janghai station road	..	..	0 4 0
5.	Rampur to Purna	..	..	1 6 0
6.	Naini to Karchana station	..	..	7 0 0
7.	Karchana to Kohrar	..	..	9 4 0
8.	Kohrar to Durjanpur	..	..	22 0 0
9.	Kuraun to Rewah Border	..	..	11 4 0
10.	Kheri to Pranipur	..	..	29 0 0
11.	Sheorajpur to Partabpur	..	..	9 0 0
12.	Shankergarh to Kapari	..	..	2 0 0
Total				106 2 0
IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.				
1.	Hanumanganj to Jumnipur	..	..	4 0 0
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	7 0 0
2.	Sarai Akil to Mahilghat	..	..	10 0 0
3.	Bharwari to Karari and Rajapur	..	..	26 0 0
4.	Basohar to Katra Beni Ram	..	..	2 0 0
5.	Manjhanpore to Sarai Akil	..	..	15 0 0
6.	Manjhanpur to Uddin	..	..	6 0 0
7.	Sirathu to Kalakankar	..	..	10 4 0
8.	Kara to Hathgaon	..	..	5 4 0
9.	Taj Mallahan to Kalakankar	..	..	2 2 0
10.	Hathga to Pachim Nara	..	..	11 0 0
11.	Ismailganj to Sewait	..	..	8 2 0
12.	Phaphamau to Saraon	..	..	6 0 0
13.	Ghansiari to Mirzapore Chauhari	..	..	5 4 0
14.	Phulpur to Saidabad	..	..	13 4 0
15.	Phulpur to Wari	..	..	14 4 0
16.	Phulpur to Hanumanganj	..	..	9 0 0
17.	Handia to Wari	..	..	10 4 0
18.	Handia to Baggit	..	..	5 4 0
19.	Wari to Janghai	..	..	5 4 0
20.	Rudapur to Balrampur	..	..	2 0 0





Roads, 1911—(concluded).				Length.
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>				<b>M. F. Ft.</b>
21.	Handia to Lala Bazar	..	..	1 0 0
22.	Handia to Gopal	..	..	1 0 0
23.	Handia to Parao	..	..	0 4 0
24.	Naini to Rewah (Dhan Naha)	..	..	2 0 0
25.	Karchana to Tons bridge and Meja road station	..	..	11 0 0
26.	Chitupur to Latarganj and Sarsendi	..	..	11 0 0
27.	Chooki and Chaka road	..	..	0 1 0
28.	Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border	..	..	14 4 0
29.	Bara to Gauhani	..	..	7 0 0
30.	Tartarganj to Portabpur	..	..	12 0 0
31.	Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur	..	..	50 0 0
32.	Manda to Bhitauli	..	..	15 0 0
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur	..	..	2 0 0
34.	Unchdih to Barokhar and Rewah border	..	..	30 4 0
35.	Latifpur to Mirzapur	..	..	7 0 0
36.	Lonmati to Misrpur	..	..	3 0 0
37.	Lonmati to Pathartai	..	..	2 0 0
38.	Chilbila to Ganges	..	..	1 4 0
39.	Meja Road station to Pantu	..	..	0 2 0
40.	Kohrar to Bungalow	..	..	1 0 0
41.	Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karchhana station	..	..	25 0 0
42.	Baraut to Tela	..	..	6 2 0
43.	Salempur to Balrampur	..	..	5 0 0
44.	Nahwai to Mirzapur	..	..	1 0 0
Total				880 7 0

## FERRIES, 1911-12.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges.	Atzalpur	Kuntwa	Kara	Sirathu	District Board.	950
	Manikpur	Chak Sarai Daulat Ali.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1 900
	Gutni	Akbarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	925
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	700
	Naubasta	Koh Inam	Do.	Do.	Do.	420
	Sanjaiti	Sanjaiti	Do.	Do.	Do.	600
	Narwar Jahanabad.	Patti Narwar	Chail	Allahabad	Do.	950
	Ram Chaura	Korai	Do.	Do.	Do.	800
	Ujahni	Ujahni	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Fatchpur	Ujahni Patti Qasim.	Do.	Do.	Do.	350
	Kureshar	Umarpur Nirwan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,000
	Mau Saraian	Menhdauri	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Benighat	Barahi Patti	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,800
	Rajghat	Daraganj	Do.	Do.	P. W. D.	2,501
	Ohhat Naga	Arail	Arail	Karchana	District Board.	450
	Lawain	Lawain	Do.	Do.	Do.	375
	Manaya	Manaya	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Diha	Diha	Do.	Do.	Do.	425
	Laktaha	Laktaha	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Sirsa	Sirsa	Khairagarh.	Meja	Do.	2,175
	Bijaura	Bijaura	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Madra	Madra Mukandpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	850
	Paranipur	Paranipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,200
	Dhan Tulsi	Dingarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
Jumna.	Dherha	Dherha	Atharban,	Manjhanpur	Do.	200
	Rajapur	Naubasta	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Shahpur	Shahpur	Do.	Do.	District Board.	900
	Hatwa	Hatwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	200
	Katri	Katri	Do.	Do.	Do.	275
	Dadhawal	Dadhawal	Do.	Do.	Do.	80
	Pabhosa	Pabhosa	Do.	Do.	Do.	475
	Singhwal	Singhwal	Do.	Do.	Do.	160
	Pali	Pali	Karari	Do.	Do.	310
	Hisamabad	Hisamabad	Do.	Do.	Do.	220
	Gurauli	Gurauli	Do.	Do.	Do.	210
	Mau	Birauncha	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Mahila	Mahila	Do.	Do.	District Board.	500
	Dhana	Dhana	Do.	Do.	Do.	60
	Ohhakwa	Ohhakwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	300
	Bhakanda	Bhakanda	Do.	Do.	Do.	





## FERRIES, 1911-12—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Jumnar—(concluded).	Kachra ..	Kachra ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	District Board.	725
	Shergarh ..	Shergarh ..	Chail ..	Allahabad,	Do ..	800
	Manjhari ..	Manjhari ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Do ..	800
	Jagdispur ..	Jagdispur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Kewatpur ..	Muhammabad	Chail ..	Allahabad,	District Board.	50
	Amraul ..	Amraul ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	240
	Pura Mahrani ..	Tilhapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	225
	Saidpur ..	Durgapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	350
	Balua-ghat ..	Usmanpur Kath-ghar.	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	310
	Bikar ..	Bikar ..	Arail ..	Karchana	Private ..	..
	Palpur ..	Palpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Belan.	Baswar ..	Baswar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Muhabbatganj ..	Muhabbatganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Bhagan ..	Bhagan ..	K h a i r a -garh.	Meja ..	Do. ..	..
Tons.	Deoghat ..	Deoghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Ajodhya ..	Ajodhya ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Bhithauti ..	Bhithauti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Mamauli ..	Mamauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Madra ..	Madra ..	Arail ..	Karchana	Do. ..	..
	Kanchanwa ..	Barson ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kulmai ..	Kulmai ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kohrar ..	Kohrar ..	K h a i r a -garh.	Meja ..	Do. ..	..
	Piprahti ..	Piprahti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipraon ..	Pipraon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Harwari ..	Harwari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Singhpur ..	Singhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Chauhi ..	Chauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Maikhurd ..	Maikhurd ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kaundi ..	Kaundi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Lapri	Panasa ..	Panasa ..	Arail ..	Karchana	District Board.	775
	Itwan ..	Itwan ..	Khairagarh	Meja ..	Private ..	..



# POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Allahabad ..	Chail ..	Allahabad Thornhill road	Head office.
		Ditto City ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Fort ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Atar Suiya ..	Ditto.
		Ditto New Cantonment.	Ditto.
		Ditto Canning road	Ditto.
		Ditto Flour Mills ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Cutcherry ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Cavalry lines	Ditto.
		Ditto Prayag ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Daraganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Katra ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Kydganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Bahadurganj	Ditto.
		Ditto Ahmadganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Colonelganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Mutiganj ..	Branch office.
		Ditto Daryabad ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Johnstonganj	Ditto.
		Bharwari ..	Sub-office.
		Manauri ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil ..	Ditto.
		Audhan ..	Branch office.
		Pura Mufti ..	Ditto.
		Muratganj ..	Ditto.
		Pipalgaon ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan	Ditto.
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto.
		Chail ..	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Sirathu ..	Sub-office.
		Kara ..	Ditto.
		Daranagar ..	Ditto.
		Nara ..	Branch office.
		Kanwar ..	Ditto.
		Shamsabad ..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur	Ditto.
M & nghanpur.	Kerari ..	Kokhiraj ..	Ditto.
		Manjhanpur ..	Sub-office.
		Karari ..	Ditto.
	Atharban ..	Kandaili ..	Branch office.
		Pachhim Sarira	Ditto.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.
		Soraon ..	Sub-office.
		Mauaimma ..	Ditto.
	Nawabganj	Ismailganj ..	Branch office.
		Nawabganj ..	Sub-office.
Phulpur ..	Sikandra ..	Mahraunda ..	Branch office.
		Dahiawan ..	Ditto.
		Madara ..	Ditto.
		Phulpur ..	Sub-office.
		Sikandra ..	Branch office.
		Mailahan ..	Ditto.





## POST-OFFICES, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Phulpur— (consolid.).	Jhusi ..	Jhusi ..	Sub-office.
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Branch office.
		Sahson ..	Ditto.
Handia ..	Kiwai ..	Handia ..	Sub-office.
		Baraut ..	Branch office.
		Saidabad ..	Ditto.
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
	Mah ..	Sarai Mamrez ..	Ditto.
Karchana	Arail ..	Karchana ..	Sub-office.
		Naini ..	Ditto.
		Arail ..	Branch office.
		Ghurpur ..	Ditto.
		Jasra ..	Ditto.
		Karma ..	Ditto.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Sub-office.
		Shankargarh ..	Branch office.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Meja ..	Sub-office.
		Sirsa ..	Ditto.
		Bharatganj ..	Branch office.
		Dohria ..	Ditto.
		Manda ..	Ditto.
		Khiri ..	Ditto.
		Kuraon ..	Ditto.
		Meja road station ..	Ditto.
		Nahwai ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1908.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Allahabad..	Chail ..	Panpor .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahgaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Chail .. ..	Ditto.
		Ohirwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Baragaon (Parwezabad)	Monday and Friday.
		Begam Sarai .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hatia Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan .. ..	Ditto.
		Akbarpur Mirzapur ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Salim .. ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Aerawi Kalan (Makanpur.)	Ditto.
		Manauri .. ..	Ditto.
		Kashia (Muratganj) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kaju .. ..	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Seonda .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bamhrauli .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shamsabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Kara .. ..	Daily.
		Daranagar .. ..	Do.
		Shahzadpur .. ..	Do.
		Sirathu .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ajhua .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chamandha .. ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Bahamadpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nara .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Afzalpur Staon .. ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Afzalpur Wari .. ..	Ditto.
		Ghulamipur (Gandpa)..	Ditto.
		Karai .. ..	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Manjhanpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bidaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Faizipur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Katra Fazalganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Sirsawan .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Panchhim Sarira .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mau Aimmia .. ..	Daily.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Soraon .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Siwaith .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahraunda .. ..	Ditto.
		Madhopur (Sadhanganj)	Monday and Friday.
		Ratansempur (Harrisonganj).	Ditto.
		Gohri (Mohanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Do. (Rahmatganj) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tikri (Ismailganj) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Lalkhatun (Sheogarh).	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Soraon— (conold.).	Sotaon— (conold.).	Ismailpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Holagarh) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Gauhan (Singhgarh).	Monday and Thursday.
		Singraur (Raniganj) ..	Ditto.
Soraon— (conold.).	Nawabganj.	Khanjahanpur (Collectorganj).	Daily.
		Mansurabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sursutipur (Kaurihar) ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Uthgi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Phulpur.	Mrizapur Chauhari.	Mirzapur ..	Ditto.
		Ghinpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ramnagar (Ghansiri) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jairampur (Durgaganj) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Sikandra ..	Ditto.
		Phulpur ..	Daily.
		Baharia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kakra ..	Ditto.
		Parsadih Chak (Bhikari),	Ditto.
	Jhusi ..	Jhusi ..	Daily.
		Babuganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rithaiya ..	Ditto.
		Sahson ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Ditto.
		Balrampur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Handia.	Mah ..	Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto.
		Pura Mian ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
		Nasir patti ..	Ditto.
		Janghai ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kiwai ..	Soron ..	Ditto.
		Ara Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Mamrez ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur) ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.
		Mahua Kothi ..	Ditto.
Karchana.	Arail ..	Handia (Munshiganj) ..	Ditto.
		Baraut ..	Ditto.
		Bhiti ..	Ditto.
		Saidabad ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dhubaha ..	Ditto.
		Dhanupur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Arail ..	Amepur ..	Ditto.
		Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Karma ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Baraon ..	Ditto.
		Jari ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jasra ..	Ditto.



## MARKETS, 1911 --(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Karchana (concl'd.).	Arail—(con- cl'd.).	Chhorbana ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Amlo ..	Ditto.
		Naini ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khain ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Shankargarh ..	Daily.
		Chaukhandi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Garaiya (Jari) ..	Monday and Thursday.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Manda ..	Ditto.
		Mahewa ..	Ditto.
		Kuraon ..	Ditto.
		Meja ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lotar ..	Ditto.
		Ramnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lindiari ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khiri ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bharatganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kohrar ..	Ditto.
		Sirsa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Barokhar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bamhni Hatar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.





## FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad	Ohail	Barah Patti.	Magh Mela.	All Magh ..	200,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Panchami.	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Atarsua ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Shahrara Bagh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Alopi Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Colonel-ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Akha Naumi,	Kartik Sudi 9th..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
		Alopi Bagh	Alopi Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th.	2,000
		Yahyapur,	Kaliyani Debi.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Qureshipur.	Janam Janaji.	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
		Usmanpur,	Kartik Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Sipahdar-ganj.	Tilab Deogir	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	6,000
		Barut khanna.	Sheokoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th..	10,000
		Rasulabad,	Janamashtmi,	Bhadon Badi 8th,	1,000
		Miranpur,	Guria ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	3,000
		Baski Kalan.	Nagbasu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Daryabad,	Sohbat Ghazi Mian.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Patti Jalal.	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
		Makanpur ..	Dhanushjug	Aghan Sudi 5th..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Rama Lila..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Patti Naswar.	Bhadaon Ashtmi.	Bhadaon Badi 8th	1,000
		Emrilohipur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Bhikpur Mendwara.	Shah Ali Abdal.	3rd and 4th Shawal.	1,000
		Bakosi Mondha.	Samia Debi..	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
		Narnan ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	3,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Saiyid Sarawan.	Amawas ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500

## Allahabad District.

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad (consolid.)	Chail— (consolid.)	Kaju ..	Narsiehha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	4,000
		Sarai Akil ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Kishanpur ..	Ambari Debi,	Every Monday and Friday.	1,500
		Balkaranpur,	Kanslila ..	Kartik Sudi 15th,	250
		Odhin Buzurj,	Jalhihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th and 9th.	4,000
		Rupnaryan- pur.	Maraiehha ..	Bhadon Sudi 15th.	500
		Rampur Dha- naura.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Muloh Nan- diara.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	..
		Kara ..	Ashnan Kubri ghat.	Bhadon Amawas,	4,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Magh Amawas ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi 15th..	700
		Do. ..	Dargah Saiyid Qutb-ud-din.	Thursday in Chait.	600
		Farahimpur- Kalesarmanu.	Sitlaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	40,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Badi 8th..	100,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th..	30,000
		Saurai Bu- zurg.	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
		Sultanpur ..	Urs Khwaja Karak.	2nd Rajab ..	500
		Nara ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,700
		Shamsabad..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,800
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Shahzadpur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	600
		Tigain ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kundrawi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Keni ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 4th ..	800
		Nisampur Nausira.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	400
		Muhammad- pur Aintha.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Keman ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	300
		Sambhira Purab.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Thon ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th..	2,000
		Akbarpur ..	Ganga Ash- nan.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Manjhanpur,	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	1,500
		Agiauna ..	Sitla Ashtmi,	Asarh Sudi 8th ..	1,500
		Nindauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
Manjhan- pur.	Karari ..	Kutira Pach- him.	Jhak Jhulni,	Bhadon Sudi 11th,	2,500
		Aidilpur ..	Narsiehha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	300
		Kanali ..	Kanslila ..	Kartik Sudi 11th,	4,000





## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Mainhanpur—(continued).	Karari— (consid.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		P a c h h i m	Jhak Jhulni..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Sarira.			
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
Soraon	Soraon	Soraon ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th..	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 15th.	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 7th..	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th.	500
		Phaphamau	Ganga Ashnan	18th and 15th Sudi of every month.	2,000
		Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 18th.	10,000
		Mau Aemma,	Bharat Milap	After the Ramlila,	1,000
		Ismailganj ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
Sikan-dra.	Nawabganj.	Sul t a n p u r	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Birapur.			
		Mohanganj..	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th.	2,500
	Sikan-dra.	Singraur ..	Debiji ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th.	9,000
		Sursutipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th..	600
		Malak Harhar,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Sikan-dra.	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	40,000
	Sikan-dra.	Parasadih ..	Barna Ashana,	Kartik Sudi 15th.	8,000
hulpur	Jhusi..	Old Jhusi ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi-ud-din.	8th Id-uz-zuha ..	800
		New Jhusi ..	Harhar ..	Katik Sudi 11th.	1,000
		Kakra ..	Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Badi 5th..	20,000
	Mah ..	Pura Bhulai,	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-awwal.	1,200
		Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	500
	Kiwai..	Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kandsara ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 18th.	2,000



## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Karchana.	Arail ..	Arail ..	Magh Mela ..	Magh Badi Ama-was.	6,000
		Do. ..	Basant Pan-chmi.	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Puranmashi.	Magh Sudi 15th ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
		Do. ..	Khicharwar.	Makar Sankrant.	2,000
		Manaya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Naini ..	Saini ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th.	6,000
		Jasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Deorakh ..	Someswar Nath.	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
		Purwa Khas.	Ghazi Mian.	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Deoria ..	Jamdulia ..	Katik Sudi 2nd ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 2nd ..	4,000
		Sonbarsa ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus and Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Pachwar ..	Bhairon Nath.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	5,000
Barah..	Bara ..	Khoha ..	Debiji ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Ghazi Mian.	1st Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
		Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	3,000
		Shankargarh.	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Meja ..	Bolan ..	1st Sunday of Bhadon Sudi.	3,000
		Manda ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
		Khiri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Paranipur ..	Baram ..	Every Saturday ..	300
		Bampur ..	Makar Sankrant.	Magh Sankrant ..	4,000
		Ramnagar ..	Mata ..	Every Tuesday from Asarh to Sawan.	200
		Aunta ..	Mahabir ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan.	10,000
		Hanuman-ganj.	Hanumaji ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Sahas ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Madarha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Meja ..	Khairagarh.				









